State of the Technology SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT PLANTS



Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into five series. These five broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The five series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies

This report has been assigned to the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY series. This series describes research performed to develop and demonstrate instrumentation, equipment and methodology to repair or prevent environmental degradation from point and non-point sources of pollution. This work provides the new or improved technology required for the control and treatment of pollution sources to meet environmental quality standards.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

State of the Technology
SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF
ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT PLANTS

by

Carl A. Nagel
County Sanitation Districts of
Los Angeles County
Whittier, California 90607

Contract No. R803 055-01-0

Project Officer

Robert Smith
Wastewater Research Division
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CINCINNATI OHIO 45268

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

Fred.

I recommend the following components for the A&I program:

- I. Evaluate and demonstrate current technology
 - A. Programmable calculators
 - B. Desk top computers
 - C. Programmable logic controllers
 - D. Process controllers
- II. Evaluate the need for automated analysis
 - A. Sludge settling velocity
 - B. Sludge blanket monitor
 - C. Wastewater treatability/toxic monitor
 - D. Sludge dewaterability
 - E. Sludge cake moisture analyzer
 - F. D.O. uptake rate
- III. Evaluate proposed control strategies
 - IV. Training operators on instrumentation maintenance
 - V. A&I program self monitoring

I. Evaluate and Demonstrate Current Technology

This component of the A&I program would evaluate and/or demonstrate the use of devices that have had substantial technology advancement in the past 5 years. These devices would include programmable calculators, desk top computers, programmable logic controllers, and process controllers. The potential use of these devices is outlined as follows:

A. Programmable Calculators

These devices are capable of receiving a number of input valves such as MLVSS, RAD-VS, and sludge blanket level, and computing a given equation such as solids inventory. The device is capable of retaining the program when shut off. Thus, repetitive daily calculations can be performed more timely. Current cost of these devices range from \$100 to \$500.

B. Desk Top Computer (Home Computers)

The desk top computer would analyze operational data similar to the programmable calculator but have the additional advantage of data storage. This allows the desk top computer to analyze historical data (about one year data volume) for effluent quality vs. operating parameter over a long time period. This would be used by an engineer or class III operator to evaluate the operating parameters of his plant. Current cost of these devices are changing rapidly with the introduction of home computers. Current price ranges from \$2,000 to \$10,000.

C. Programmable Logic Controllers

These devices are capable of performing relay logic (off/on), timing and counting functions for process control. These functions

cover 70 to 90% of all process control functions required at a wastewater treatment plant. Some of these devices can interfere with a common telephone and communicate with a central office.

Thus, they can be used for remote monitoring and process control.

Current cost of these devices are \$5,000 to \$10,000.

D. Process Controllers

These devices are capable of performing all the functions of the programmable logic controller plus analog control (flow control and D.O. control). These functions cover all but the most exotic control functions required to operate a conventional wastewater treatment plant. Current cost of these devices range from \$5,000 to \$20,000.

II. Evaluate the Need for Automated Analysis

This component of the A&I program would evaluate the economic and process reliability benefit of automating analysis that currently can only be performed manually. This evaluation would be published to inspire manufacturers to develop these instruments. Potential areas of investigation include the following:

- A. Sludge settling velocity (5 min. settling volume)
- B. Sludge blanket
- C. Wastewater Treatability/Toxic Monitor
- D. Sludge dewaterability
- E. Sludge cake moisture monitor
- F. D.O. Uptake Rate

The method of implementation would be to manually perform the analysis at a high frequency (1 hr.) and evaluate the economic and process reliability benefit.

III. Evaluate Proposed Control Strategies

This component of the A&I program would evaluate control strategies that are proposed in the literature. This can be accomplished at the Test and Evaluation Facility using existing pilot plant equipment. Possible control stratagies that may be evaluated are as follows:

- A. Specific oxygen uptake rate.
- B. Shifting from conventional activated sludge to contact stabilization as organic load varies.
- C. Use of conventional math models in process control.
- D. Use of artificial intelligence for process control.

IV. Training Operators on Instrumentation Maintenance

A problem with operation of a wastewater treatment plant through automation is maintaining sensor. In most cases the maintenance requirement of a sensor is simply cleaning the probe. This component of the A&I program would stimulate instrument manufacturers to provide training on installation, operation, maintenance, and application of their devices.

V. A&I Program Self Monitoring

Self monitoring is a vital component of this program. The A&I program will conduct services of wastewater treatment plants to determine the problem areas of automation. This will be accomplished through both inhouse telephone surveys and contract surveys.

FOREWORD

Man and his environment must be protected from the adverse effects of pesticides, radiation, noise, and other forms of pollution, and the unwise management of solid waste. Efforts to protect the environment require a focus that recognizes the interplay between the components of our physical environment—air, water, and land. The Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory contributes to this multidisciplinary focus through programs engaged in

- studies on the effects of environmental contaminants on the biosphere, and
- a search for ways to prevent contamination and to recycle valuable resources.

The County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County has been a leader in development of efficient operating and maintenance practices in the field of wastewater treatment. As part of this effort, a number of semi-automatic control schemes have been successfully developed. The purpose of this report is to document the theory and engineering technology needed to apply these new techniques. It is hoped that this report will provide an incentive to encourage application of semi-automatic control schemes in other wastewater treatment plants.

ABSTRACT

This report documents the theory, design and operation of continuous on-line instrumentation currently in use by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, California and further describes computer applications which provide daily operational calculations.

Instrumentation sections include Water Level Control of Influent Pumping, Density Control of Primary Sludge Pumping, and Process Air, Return Sludge and Waste Sludge Control in Activated Sludge Plants. Theory, design, operation and maintenance requirements, and results are presented for each system.

A computer application system is described which provides daily operational parameters to the operators and prepares monthly summary of operations reports. A review of other computer applications and a subroutine to compare effluent characteristics with discharge limits is included.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of Contract Number R 803 055-01-0, by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, under the sponsorship of the Environmental Protection Agency. Work was completed as of June 1975.

CONTENTS

		Page
Abstrac	ct	iv
List F	igures	vi
List o	f Tables	ix
Acknow	ledgments	x
Section	ns	
I	Conclusions	1
II	Recommendations	2
III	Introduction	3
IV	Influent Pumping - Water Level Control	7
V	Primary Sludge Pumping - Density Control	20
VI	Activated Sludge - Process Air Control	51
VII	Return Activated Sludge - Flow Control	75
VIII	Waste Activated Sludge - Flow Control	102
IX	Computer Control Applications	117
X	Appendix - Example of Monthly Report Summarizing	182

FIGURES

No.		Page
1	Schematic of Liquid Level Control System	10
2	Pump Sequencing and Control Point Levels	12
3	Wet Well Level VS. Plant Flow Rate	17
4	Wet Well Level VS. Plant Flow Rate	18
5	Diurnal Flow Pattern	23
6	Diurnal and Seasonal Influent Suspended Solids Pattern	24
7	Components of Typical Nuclear Density Gauge	29
8	Control Panel with Amplifier and Controller - Recorder	30
9	Amplifier and Indicating Meter	31
10	Joint Water Pollution Control Plant Sedimentation Tank Layout	33
11	Unit of Sedimentation Tanks with Pump, Meter, and Wet Well	34
12	Horizontal and Vertical Orientation of Density Gauge	35
13	Schematic of Density Control System	37
14	Density Gauge Recording - Gassing Sludge	40
15	Density Gauge Recording - Water Leak	40
16	Density Gauge Recording - Vacuum	42
17	Density Gauge Recording - Erratic Reading	42
18	Density Gauge Recording - Density Control	43

FIGURES - Continued

No.		Page
19	Sample Encapsulator	45
20	Density Gauge Recording - Noise Band	43
21	Plant Flow, Process Air Flow, COD Loading	56
22	Oxygen Supplied Vs. Dissolved Oxygen Level	57
23	Schematic of Cam Programmer Control	59
24	Schematic of Air/Flow Control	62
25	Schematic of Dissolved Oxygen Control	63
26	Dissolved Oxygen Profile	65
27	Plant Flow, Process Air Flow, Dissolved Oxygen Level	68
28	Instrument Flow Diagram	72
29	Schematic of Return Sludge Flow Control	77
30	Schematic of Secondary Treatment Flow Distribution	80
31	Sludge Volume Index Plot	83
32	Suspended Solids and Light Transmission Vs. Depth	86
33	Suspended Solids and Light Transmission Vs. Depth	87
34	Percent Light Transmission Vs. Return Sludge Suspended Solids	88
35	Light Transmission at Various Depths	91
36	Light Transmission at Various Depths	92
37	Light Transmission at Various Depths	93
38	Light Transmission at Various Depths	94
39	Light Transmisstion and Probe Actuation	97
40	Light Transmission and Probe Actuation	98
41	Schematic of Mixed Liquor Wasting	105
42	Schematic of Return Sludge Wasting	108

FIGURES - Continued

No.		Page
43	Diurnal Variation in Return Sludge Concentration	111
44	Schematic of Waste Activated Sludge Control System	113
45	Water Renovation Plant Data Management System	122
46	WRQDMS - Schematic Diagram of On-line Programs	123
47	Example of Raw Data Collection Sheets	124-128
48	Collection Sheets for Solids Handling Unit Processes	130
49	Printout of a Status Transaction	131
50	Printout of Update Transaction	133
51	Typical Store Printout	134
52	Schematic Flow Diagram of Thickening and Anaerobic Digestion Process at the District 26 & 32 WRP's	148
53	Printout of Typical EFFCMP Transaction	160
54	Example of Stored Effluent Compliance Limits	173
55	EFFCMP Printout When Effluent Compliance Violations Occur	174-175
56	Printout of Daily Operational Data and Calculations	176
57	Printout of Solids Handling Data and Calculations	177
58	Date Record Management Program - Typical Printout	179
59	Operational Data Management Program - Typical Printout	180

TABLES

No.		Page
1	Summary of Influent Pump Station Data	14
2	Raw Sludge Composite Samples	26
3	Air Control Methods Used	55
4	Response of Process Air to Operating Variables	71
5	Long Beach Plant Operation Parameters	90
6	Percentage of Probe Actuation at Various SVI's	99
7	Loading Calculation Formulas	136
8	Solids Calculation Formulas	137-139
9	Aeration Time Calculation Formulas	142-143
10	Cell Residence Time Calculation Formulas	145-146
11	Solids Handling Calculations	151-157
12	Effluent Compliance Daily Calculation Formulas	161-162
13	Effluent Compliance 7-Day Average Calculation Formulas	164-166
14	Effluent Compliance 30-Day Average Calculation Formulas	167-172

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Advanced Waste Treatment Research Laboratory (now the Wastewater Research Division, Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory) of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The contributions of the following individuals in gathering the information and preparing the text are gratefully acknowledged.

- R.T. Haug
- R.S. Easley
- R.C. Caballero
- E. Motokane
- S. Brun
- L.F. Bednorz
- W.G. Schmitz
- D.E. Schulenburg

SECTION I

CONCLUSIONS

The greater emphasis being placed on protection of the environment has substantially increased the number and complexity of treatment plants. More care in control of various plant processes is necessary to meet present and future discharge standards.

A variety of automatic and semi-automatic instrument control systems have been used successfully for a number of years. These systems aid in stabilizing processes, reduce personnel requirements, and improve the efficiency of treatment plants.

These instrument systems have proven to be reliable and practical. They are suitable for use in plants of any size and require only a reasonable amount of maintenance.

To reduce operator time and improve efficiencies, a computer system, leased or owned, can be used to great advantage. Human errors are largely eliminated and up-to-date information is readily available for review by anyone concerned with the operation.

SECTION II

RECOMMENDATIONS

This program was limited to the description and documentation of five existing instrument control systems. It was not within the scope of this project to present a literature review of all instrument systems commonly used nor to develop or test new systems. It is recommended, however, that development of new systems be supported to further enhance the reliability of treatment processes.

It should be noted that the systems described in this report have been in use for a substantial period of time, their reliability has been proven, and they can be used now in most plants with a minimum of modification being necessary.

SECTION III

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL

Increasing emphasis on efficient treatment and disposal of municipal wastewater has greatly increased the number and complexity of activated sludge treatment plants.

While in most cases the planning and design leading to the construction of new treatment plants have involved extensive engineering work, it is not uncommon that after completion of construction and start-up of the plant the daily operation of the plant is left almost entirely in the hands of the operator. Thus, the responsibility of the plant achieving the design objective rests with the operator.

Most operators, however, have only a limited amount of time they can devote to actually operating the plant. For many, their time is also spent performing maintenance, gardening, laboratory tests, and other miscellaneous functions. Also, the educational backgrounds among operators are quite diverse. Some easily grasp the concepts necessary to operate the plant, others, do not.

For the above reasons it is desirable to have methods to help the operator properly run the plant. Devices that will allow the operator to monitor variable constituents, calculate important operating parameters, set and maintain proper process controls, and activate alarms will help insure proper operation. However, the installation of such equipment does present certain problems. Sophisticated equipment is subject to frequent breakdowns, and maintenance requires highly trained individuals. Also, installation of such equipment can lead the operator to over-rely

on the instrument and avoid thinking about the total operation of the plant and the interrelationships existing among the various processes.

LOCATION

This project was conducted by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, California. The Districts serve the sewage and refuse disposal needs of nearly 4 million of the over 7 million people in Los Angeles County. There are now a total of twenty-seven Districts, the first established in 1923. They are governed by a Board of Directors made up of the mayors and county supervisors whose jurisdictional areas are involved. The Districts stretch from the eastern border of the City of Los Angeles to Pomona and from Long Beach to Lancaster and include a total of 71 cities. Combining their efforts under a single administration has permitted the development of an expert technical staff capable of attacking wide ranging problems on a regional basis.

At present, the major Districts' facility for treatment of municipal wastewaters is the Joint Water Pollution Control Plant (JWPCP) located in Carson. The plant is currently treating over 1.25 x 10⁶ cu m/day (330 mgd) of wastewater by primary sedimentation and should have secondary treatment facilities added by 1977. The treated wastewaters are discharged through a sophisticated outfall system two miles off Palos Verdes Peninsula. Most of the organic solids removed during treatment are sold as fertilizer base.

In addition to the Joint Water Pollution Control Plant, the Districts also operate and maintain ten smaller secondary plants. Two of these are in the Antelope Valley north of Los Angeles. One plant, operating at about 13,626 cu m/day (3.6 mgd) and serving the community of Lancaster, utilizes oxidation ponds for secondary treatment. There is no percolation to the underground in this area because of the extreme tightness of the alkali soil. A tertiary treatment facility of 1893 cu m/day

(0.5 mgd) capacity was constructed in 1970 to remove nutrients and algae from the oxidation pond water to permit its use in recreational lakes to be operated near Lancaster by the County Department of Recreation and Parks. The other plant, serving the community of Palmdale, treats about 4542 cu m/day (1.2 mgd); the water from the oxidation ponds is sold for irrigation of alfalfa.

An activated sludge plant with a capacity of 18,925 cu m/day (5 mgd) treats the sewage from District No. 26 in the Saugus area. The present flow of about 12,112 cu m/day (3.2 mgd) from this plant is discharged into the Santa Clara River Channel and percolated into the underground to recharge the aquifers.

In nearby Valencia, Sanitation District No. 32 operates a smaller but similar plant to that of District No. 26. The flow of about 4542 cu m/day (1.2 mgd) is also discharged to the Santa Clara River.

District No. 28 operates and maintains a small activated sludge plant in the vicinity of La Canada to treat the sewage from the Angeles Crest Country Club and surrounding residential area. The effluent from this plant makes a substantial portion of the irrigation water for the golf course.

The remaining five Districts' plants are located in the Los Angeles Basin and employ the activated sludge process for secondary treatment. All of the Districts in this geographical area are members of a Joint Outfall Agreement which provides for joint construction, operation, and maintenance of trunk sewers, pumping plants, and treatment works. The maintenance and operation of the joint outfall system, including upkeep and repair costs, are shared jointly by the various districts having ownership. These costs are proportioned according to the amount of flow contributed by each individual District.

Each of the plants in this Los Angeles Basin grouping are situated adjacent to a major trunk of the jointly owned trunk sewer system. None of these plants has solids processing

facilities; all waste products, skimmings, primary and waste activated sludges are returned to the trunk sewer for transport and later recovery and processing at the Joint Water Pollution Control Plant.

The Districts' plants involved in this system, with their respective designed capacities are as follows:

- Pomona Water Renovation Plant,
 36,336 cu m/day (9.6 mgd)
- 2. San Jose Creek Water Renovation Plant, 1.4×10^5 cu m/day (37.5 mgd)
- Whittier Narrows Water Reclamation Plant,
 47,312 cu m/day (12.5 mgd)
- 4. Los Coyotes Water Renovation Plant, 1.4×10^5 cu m/day (37.5 mgd)
- 5. Long Beach Water Renovation Plant, 47,312 cu m/day (12.5 mgd)

OBJECTIVES

The plants operated by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County (LACSD) have a variety of control devices which have proven to be useful in properly operating the plants. It is believed that others can benefit from the knowledge gained in this operations experience.

Accordingly, two major objectives have been pursued:

- Documentation of the theory, design, and operation of continuous on-line instrumentation currently in use by LACSD.
- 2. Documentation of the computer applications the LACSD has developed to provide daily operational parameters, calculations, and monthly summary of operations reports.

SECTION IV

INFLUENT PUMPING - WATER LEVEL CONTROL

INTRODUCTION

Elevations of all but two of the secondary treatment plants on the LACSD Joint Outfall System are above trunk sewer elevations serving them. This necessitates use of influent pump stations to lift wastewater out of the trunk lines and into the plants. These pump stations are important elements in the treatment process. If they fail, other processes are useless with no flow to treat.

Most of the pumping plants in the LACSD system are designed with variable speed pumps and liquid level control. These include 10 treatment plants and 19 sewer lift stations. In general, water surface elevations in the incoming sewers are maintained near normal depth by varying pump speed with depth of flow. Although this proportional relationship between depth and pump speed does not exactly produce normal depth for all flows, it approximates it closely enough to avoid adverse effects caused by excessively high or low velocities in the sewer.

FACILITIES AT THE LONG BEACH WATER RENOVATION PLANT

The Long Beach Water Renovation Plant was the site of data collection to document response of the variable speed pumps to changes in the wet well water level. This station contains four pumping units. Two smaller units each consist of a Fairbanks Morse 25.4 c m (10 inch) centrifugal sewage pump, Watson Flexible shafting, an Ideal Electric motor and magnetic drive, and a liquid level control panel. The two larger units each consist of a Fairbanks Morse 76.2 c m (30 inch) centrifugal

sewage pump, Watson flexible shafting, an Ideal Electric motor and magnetic drive, Western Gear right angle gear box, and a Liquid Level Control panel. Currently only the two smaller units are operated since plant flow is not yet sufficient for efficient operation of the larger units.

The Plant is serviced by three influent trunk sewers which discharge into a junction box at the head of the plant. Sewage then flows from the junction box through a 175.26 c m (69 inch) outfall to a wet well where it is pumped into the plant. The influent trunk sewers are of different sizes and slopes and, as such, it is impossible to maintain normal depth in all three under all flow conditions. Thus, the previous statement that pump speed is varied to maintain normal depth in the incoming sewer can only be true when there is a single influent sewer. However, the main purpose of sensing a varying wet well water level is to avoid excessively low or high flow velocities in the sewers. It is not essential to maintain exact normal depth but only to maintain water elevations within reasonable limits.

Pump speed is varied by controlling the output speed of the magnetic drives. This can be accomplished either manually or automatically by use of the liquid level control system. Under manual operation, start and stop of each pump is controlled by the plant operator through use of a sequence selector switch. A pump will start when its corresponding sequence selector switch is set to the "Hand" position. Pump speed is regulated by a manual potentiometer and indicated by a tachometer. Each pump motor has an adjustable (1 to 600 seconds) time delay relay to prevent a successive motor start until the desired time delay on energization of the motor has elapsed. Each variable speed drive also has a time delay relay to allow a sufficient time interval to elapse after the energization of each corresponding motor so that each motor shall start under no load and shall attain full speed before the start of each variable speed drive.

LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM

The level control system is used to control the influent pumps

so that the rate of discharge from the pumping station is approximately equal to the varying rate of sewage inflow. Liquid level in the influent pump wet well is automatically sensed and controlled as described below. Level control in the wet well is initiated by means of proper pump sequencing and by varying the influent pump speed. The system is capable of sequencing pump operation and varying the speed of all pumps as necessary to pump a variable station flow without storage in the wet well.

A schematic diagram of the liquid level control system is shown in Figure 1. Major components of the system are the level sensor and transmitter, liquid level control unit, and the motor/variable speed drive units used to power the pumps.

Primary intelligence for the level control system is obtained from an electronic differential pressure transmitter or transducer. This unit is used to sense the rising and falling liquid level in a stilling well which is directly connected to the influent wet well. Pressure sensed in the stilling well is converted to a 4-20 milliampere direct current control signal, proportional to the stilling well water level.

The liquid level control unit receives the control signal generated by the differential pressure transmitter. This signal is used as a pilot signal for operation of the control equipment. These operations include indication of the liquid level in the wet well, initiation of start and stop functions for all pumps, modulation of pump speed, and actuation of alarms for high and low water levels in the wet well.

Starting and stopping of each pump is initiated by individual current alarms which use the 4-20 ma signal produced by the level transmitter. Current alarms have calibrated hand dials for adjusting the trip setting and deadband setting.

Two time delay relays (adjustable from 1 to 600 seconds) are provided for each pump unit. The first relay is actuated by a motor stop and prevents a successive motor start until the

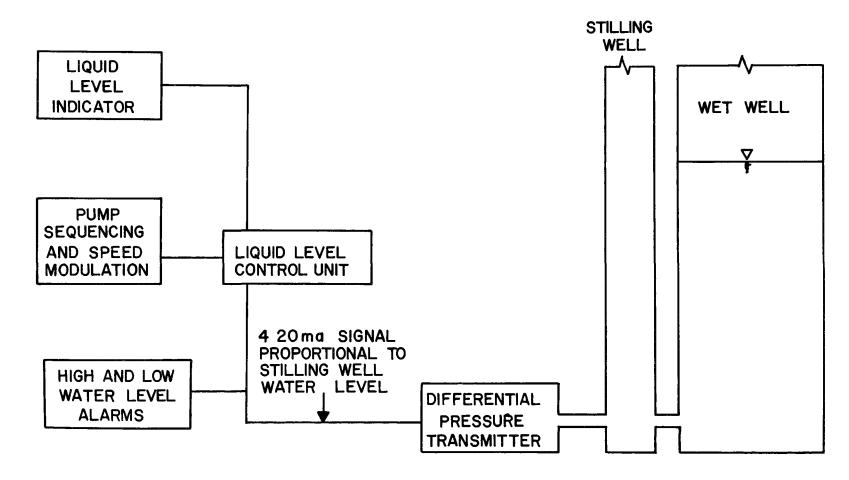


FIGURE I SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM

desired time delay has elapsed. This is designed to prevent rapid starting and stopping of the pump. The second relay is actuated by a motor start and delays energization of the variable speed drive. This allows the motor to attain full speed and start under a no load condition.

AUTOMATIC OPERATION

Pump sequencing and control points levels (based on submergence over pump suction as well as elevations based on plant datum) are shown in Figure 2.

These points are approximate liquid levels at which control functions are initiated together with the level excursions available for control of speed modulation for the various pump combinations throughout the operating ranges. Step numbers in Figure 2 are pump sequencing steps applicable to any of the four pumps which are to be selected by manually positioning the sequence selector switches.

Assume plant flow at zero and the liquid level in the influent pump wet well below the start setting of Step 1. As flow begins and the level rises, the start setting of Step 1 starts the first pump at minimum speed and a rising level causes the pump speed to increase in linear proportion to the rise in level. Operation continues in this manner until the pump is operating at maximum speed.

If the wet well level continues to rise, the start setting of Step 2 starts the second pump and both pumps are adjusted to equal speed so that each will discharge one-half of the station flow. If the level continues to rise, both pumps increase in speed equally in linear proportion to the rise in level until both pumps are operating at maximum speed. Manual selection of the same size pumping units for Steps 1 and 2 is considered normal operation.

Continued increases in wet well water level signal sequential starting of a third and fourth influent pump in the same manner as that described above. At present, however, only two influent

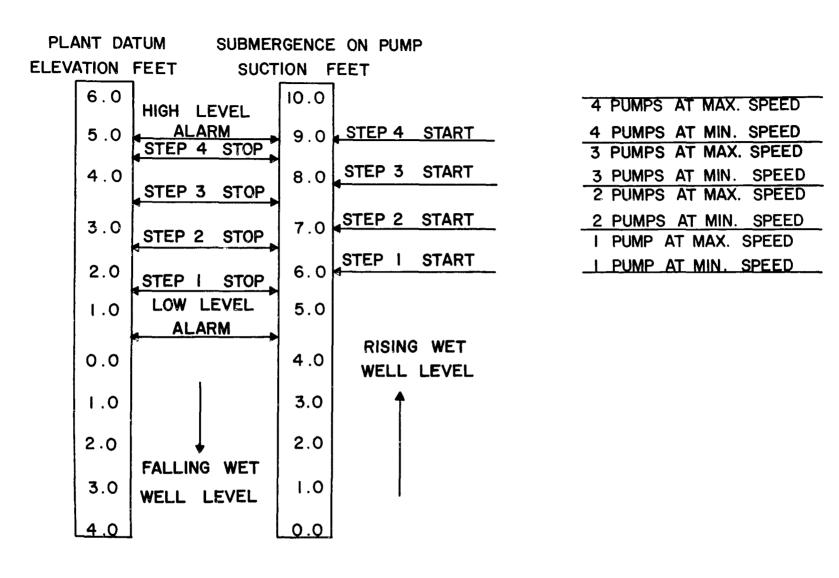


FIGURE 2 PUMP SEQUENCING ELEVATIONS

pumps are required to meet the peak flow rate.

The pumps operate in reverse order when wet well level decreases. The stop settings of Steps 1 through 4 are set so that the level at individual pump stops will be lower than the levels at starts. This is to prevent accidental pump shutdown in response to momentarily lowered water levels experienced following pump starts. The last pump stops and does not operate (except by manual control) when the level falls below the stop setting of Step 1.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

A recorder was placed in the control panel of the influent pump station to continuously record wet well water level. The control signal provided by the differential pressure transducer was used as input to the recorder. This enabled wet well water levels to be correlated with pump sequencing and plant flow rate. Four weeks of data were obtained to document the influent pump control system.

A summary of the experimental findings is presented in Table 1. Incoming sewage flows were sufficient to maintain at least one operating pump at all times, whereas two pumps were required to carry the peak flow. Wet well water levels initiating sequencing of the second influent pump averaged 2.19 meters (7.2 feet) (above pump suction) compared with the desired set point of 2.13 meters (7.0 feet). The actual set points are adjustable and the difference only reflects a slight error in adjustment. Variations in wet well levels initiating pump sequencing were extremely small. The difference between the smallest and largest values observed during the 30-day study period was only 1.52 c m (0.6 inch). Thus, while the set point adjustment was slightly in error the water elevation which initiated the start of the second pump was reproducible, varying insignificantly during the study period.

The same comments apply to the wet well water level used to signal the stop of the second influent pump. While water level

Table 1

SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED AT LONG BEACH WATER

RENOVATION PLANT INFLUENT PUMP STATION

Variable	Average Value ^a	Standard Deviation	Range b
Wet well level at start of second influent pump	7.20	0.022	0.05
Plant flowrate at start of second influent pump	6.10	0.78	2.60
Wet well level at stop of second influent pump	6.95	0.026	0.10
Plant flowrate at stop of second influent pump	7.40	0.50	2.00

a All elevations in feet above pump suction and flowrates in mgd.

b Range is defined as the difference between the smallest and largest value.

initiating pump stop was slightly above the desired set point value (2.21 meters compared with 2.01 meters) (6.95 feet compared with 6.60 feet) the range of values varied by only 3.05 c m (1.2 inch).

While water levels initiating pump sequencing were constant during the study period, corresponding pumped flow rates were not constant. For example, plant flow rate at the start of the second influent pump averaged 23,088 cu m/day (6.1 mgd) but varied from a low of 17,789 cu m/day (4.7 mgd) to a high of 27,630 cu m/day (7.3 mgd). Plant flow rate at the stop of the second influent pump varied in a similar manner.

Variation in pumped flow rate at the time of pump sequencing was due to two causes. First, the proportional controlling system regulates only pump speed and not pump output. at any particular wet well water level, one value of pump speed is called for. Should wet well water change, pump speed will change in proportion to changing water level. But at any given water level pump speed is constant. There is no reset function in the influent pump control system. Second, at a given rpm, flow rate is determined by the total dynamic head against which the pump works. Dynamic head would normally be a constant value at a given flow rate except for the fact that rags and other debris tend to collect in the volute at the suction side of the impeller. This increases headloss which decreases pump output at a given rpm. Thus, variation in observed flow rates at the time of pump sequencing reflects the degree of ragging at the pump suction.

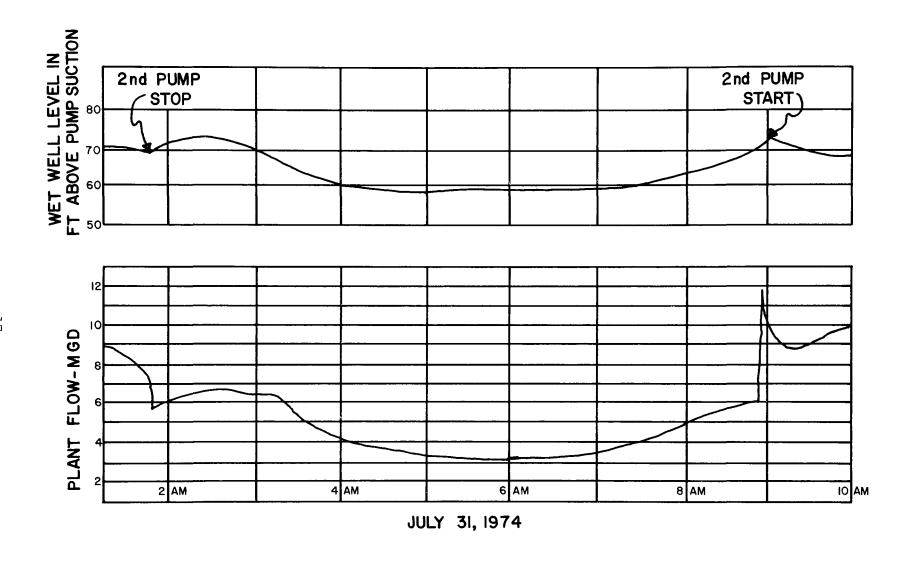
Routine plant operation calls for deragging of influent pumps whenever the capacity appears to be lower than normal. During the test period, this required deragging on an almost daily basis (21 times during the 30-day study period with a labor expenditure of approximately one-half hour per incident). Not only is this a nuisance as far as a plant operator is concerned, it can affect proper pump sequencing. Following termination of the test period, the practice of routine wet well cleaning was

initiated. This is accomplished during the low flow period by manually pumping the wet well to a point below the normal low level point. In this manner, floatables are removed preventing large accumulations of materials which might be drawn into a pump at a later time causing partial stoppages. Since initiation of this procedure on a daily basis, no deragging of the pumps has been necessary during a continuous 90-day period.

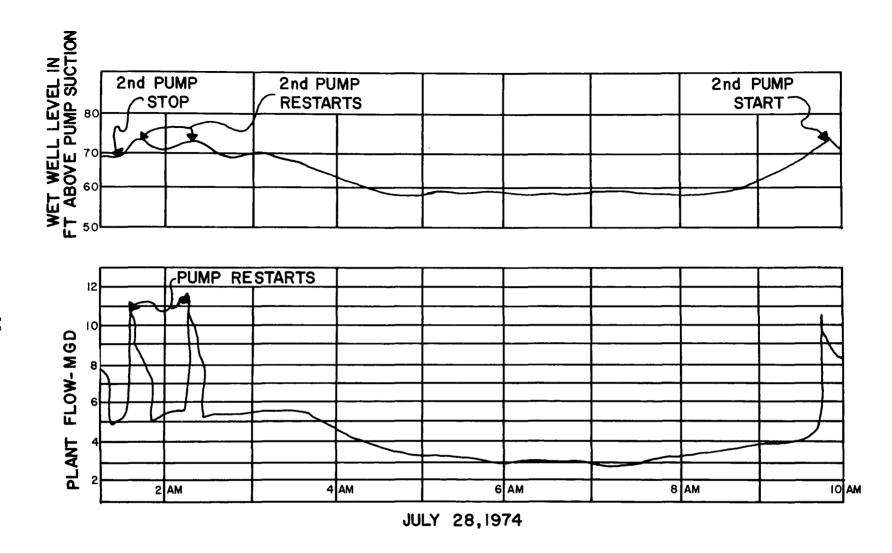
Ideally, startup of a second influent pump should not pull down the wet well water level to such an extent that the stopping set point is exceeded. This would result in repeated starting and stopping of the second pump. The time delays, of course, would protect the equipment from too rapid a start and stop. Likewise, stopping of the second influent pump should not cause the wet well level to rise to the point where it again signals for start of the second pump. In other words, one pump at maximum speed should have nearly the same capacity as two pumps at minimum speed.

Plant flow rate and wet well water levels during pump sequencing are shown in Figures 3 and 4. Referring to Figure 3, as flow increased in the morning hours, the wet well level increased to 2.19 meters (7.2 feet) at which time the second pump started. This resulted in a sudden increase in flow rate with corresponding drawdown of the wet well. Lowered wet well levels signalled for reduced pump speed and eventually inflow and outflow from the wet well were matched. During the course of the study the wet well was never drawn down to the point where shutoff of the second pump occurred.

Again referring to Figure 3, as flow decreased in the early morning hours the wet well was eventually drawn down to the point where the second pump stopped. This resulted in a momentary decrease in flow rate and corresponding increase in wet well level. If the remaining pump was free of rags and other debris, it could carry the entire flow and prevent restarting of the second pump. However, if the intake was clogged the single pump would be unable to carry the incoming flow. Wet well level



WET WELL WATER LEVEL AND PLANT FLOWRATE LONG BEACH FIGURE 3 WATER RENOVATION PLANT INFLUENT PUMP STATION



WET WELL WATER LEVEL AND PLANT FLOWRATE LONG BEACH FIGURE 4 WATER RENOVATION PLANT INFLUENT PUMP STATION

would rise to set point level signalling restart of the second pump. The flow rate and wet well levels corresponding to this situation are shown in Figure 4. Restarts occurred approximately 50 percent of the time during the study period. About 10 percent of the time two restarts were required before flow rate was reduced to the point where a single pump was sufficient.

It should be emphasized that pump restarts are not a serious problem in the sense of affecting pump station operation or damaging equipment. Too rapid starting and stopping is prevented by the time delay relays. However, it is probably wise to avoid restarts as much as possible since they waste electrical power and cause a certain amount of equipment wear. Routine cleaning of the wet well or increasing the elevation difference between start and stop set points would avoid the problem.

SECTION V

PRIMARY SLUDGE PUMPING - DENSITY CONTROL

INTRODUCTION

Benefits of Thickening

Sludge thickening occurs naturally in the sludge blanket of a primary sedimentation tank. It is desirable to control this thickening because of the benefits to many sewage treatment plant processes:

- Fewer gallons are pumped to transfer the same mass of suspended solids.
- 2. The denser the raw sludge added to the digester, the smaller the digester volume required.
- 3. The denser the raw sludge, the smaller is the amount of energy required for maintaining digester temperatures.
- 4. Dewatering filters operate more efficiently when fed by a sludge of high consistency.
- 5. Material transferred to storage is more concentrated, reducing the storage volume required.

Basis for Intermittent Pumping

Suspended solids settle continuously in a primary clarifier and accumulate in the sludge blanket. The sludge blanket must be maintained at an adequate level to promote proper thickening. This is accomplished by withdrawing the sludge out of the tank's hopper at the same rate that it accumulates, allowing only the thickest sludge from the bottom of the blanket to be pumped.

The following restrictive parameters have evolved from standard practice and from the basic considerations in primary sludge

pumping design:

- 1. "Sludge withdrawal piping generally has a minimum diameter of 15.24 to 20.32 c m (6 to 8 in.)." * Small pipe will become clogged.
- 2. "Sludge velocities between 1.52 and 2.44 mps (5 and 8 fps) are, in general, found to be satisfactory." The minimum acceptable to prevent settling in the lines is 0.9 mps (3 fps).
- 3. The rate of flow, tank design, and wastewater characteristics influence the tank efficiency and thus, the rate of accumulation of sludge within the tank. At the JWPCP, the average accumulation rate for a rectangular primary clarifier with a surface area of 502 sq m (5400 sq ft) varies from 1.26 to 2.02 l/s (20 to 32 gpm) (average sludge consistency of 5.5% total solids).

The above restrictive diameter, velocity, and suspended solids removal rate parameters have made intermittent pumping the most practical solution over the years. In this manner, the parameters are fulfilled by pumping the sludge every 20-40 minutes (based on average accumulation rate).

Intermittent pumping may be performed manually but this practice is extremely wasteful of the operator's time and the pumping period may occur at a time when the operator is not at the plant site or is occupied elsewhere. In addition, the results obtained by manual pumping usually are inconsistent and extremely variable depending upon which operator is on duty.

In small treatment facilities where the number of sedimentation basins is limited, reasonable control of sludge pumping can be effected with simple timer controls. In this situation, it is important that timer settings be calculated carefully and that positive displacement collector pumps be employed so that the volume of sludge pumped per unit time remains fairly uniform

p 200 - WPCF Manual of Practice No 8 - Sewage Treatment Plant Design, 1959

regardless of sludge density. The timers can control the pumping from one or a series of settling basins.

For larger treatment works, it is more efficient to use larger capacity centrifugal pumps and to use a single pump to serve a series of sedimentation basins. In this application, nuclear density gauges, in conjunction with timer controls, provide an effective method of controlling intermittent sludge pumping. As described later, the timer controls initiate the pumping process and regulate certain segments of the pumping cycle while the density gauge terminates the pumping process and provides a continuous monitoring of the solids concentration allowing the operator to observe density changes as they occur and to adjust the timer settings as required.

Regardless of which of the above two automatic methods of controlling intermittent sludge pumping is used, the basic timer settings depend on the accumulation rate, which is a function of the following variables:

- 1. Diurnal and seasonal flow. Figure 5 shows the diurnal flow pattern for the Joint Water Pollution Control Plant, a 541 cfs (350 MGD) primary facility operated by the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts.
- 2. Diurnal and seasonal influent suspended solids. Figure 6 shows the seasonal variation of influent total solids for the JWPCP in 1973.
- 3. Diurnal and seasonal sludge settling and thickening characteristics.

The success of timer control alone has been in treatment plants where the timer settings have been carefully calculated and adequate monitoring is provided. Its success also has been in treatment plants where the raw sludge density is unimportant, separate sludge thickening is provided, or where large variations in sludge density can be tolerated.

Density monitoring and control provides a short response time to fluctuations in the diurnal accumulation rate. As a result, the

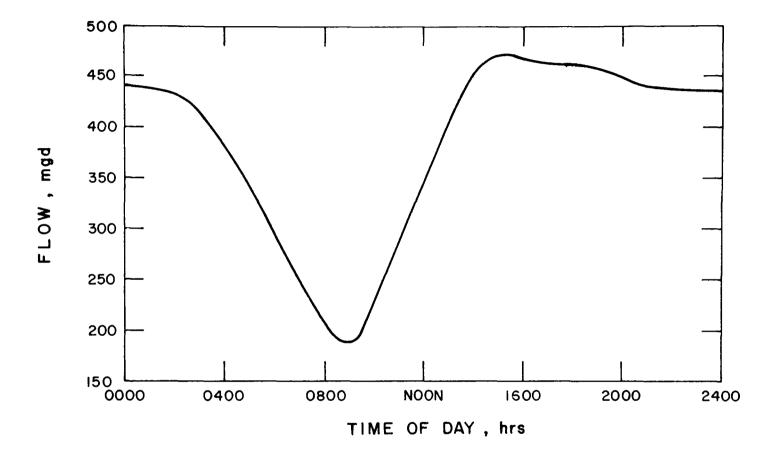


FIGURE 5 TYPICAL DAILY FLOW AT THE JWPCP

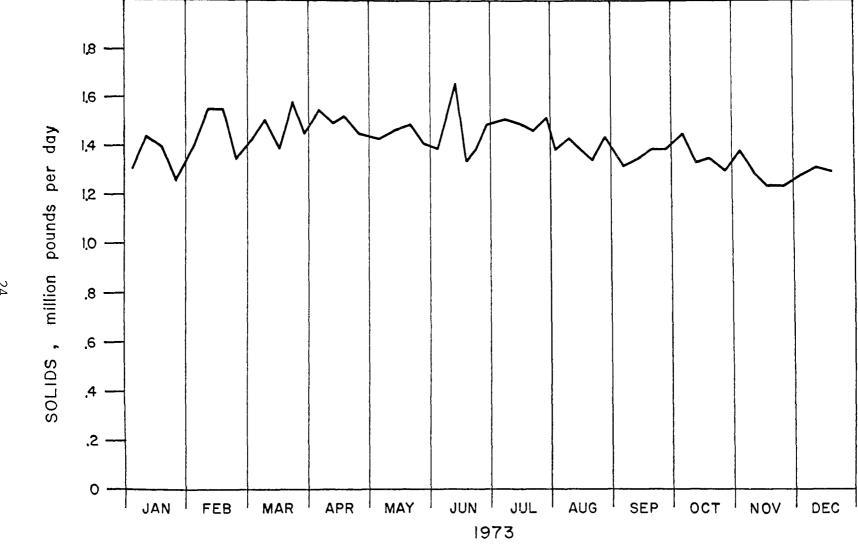


FIGURE 6 SEASONAL VARIATION OF INFLUENT SOLIDS AT THE JWPCP

total volume of sludge pumped is reduced. Its application has been at the JWPCP where large variations in sludge density can not be tolerated in achieving efficient digester capacity utilization. A brief discussion of the digestion system and controls is included at the end of this section.

At the JWPCP, the sludge is pumped from three sedimentation tank batteries to two raw sludge transfer stations. Table 2 summarizes 24-hour composite samples from these two stations during part of 1974. The differences in sludge densities between stations reflect the differences in accumulation rates and thickening characteristics of the sludge.

OPERATION PROCEDURES

Adjusting Timer Settings - Timer Control Only

The timer settings are adjusted to pump a high percent total solids and at the same time to prevent gassing (rising sludge) in a tank.

Indirectly, the operator controls the sludge blanket level by his timer changes. The sludge blanket level that promotes optimum thickening is a variable which depends upon the sludge holding time in the blanket. This holding time must <u>not</u> exceed the minimum time required to produce gassing (rising sludge) in the tank.

Calculations based on suspended solids removals which have been determined on a diurnal pattern can be made to determine the rate at which sludge accumulates in the tank. The timer settings are then adjusted to pump from each tank hopper a volume of sludge of the desired density equal to the volume of sludge that has accumulated in the tank during the same period. With occasional monitoring of the sludge blanket level and visual observation of the tank surface, minor adjustments of the timer settings can be made to correct for lack of sufficient sludge blanket, excessive sludge blanket or sludge bulking which has resulted from gasification.

TABLE 2

MEASURED RAW SLUDGE TOTAL SOLIDS

FROM TRANSFER STATIONS AT THE JWPCP

March-August, 1974

	Percent To	otal Solids		Percent Total Solids		
Week Ending	Transfer	Raw Sludge Transfer Station #2	Week Ending	Raw Sludge Transfer Station #1	Transfer	
3-15	6.2	5.3	6-7	5.4	5.3	
3-22	5.8	5.6	6-14	5.5	5.3	
3-29	5.6	5.5	6-21	5.4	5.3	
4-5	5.5	5.7	6-28	_	-	
4-12	5.8	5.3	7-5	5.6	5.2	
4-19	5.6	5.4	7-12	5.3	4.9	
4-26	5.5	5.3	7-19	5.4	4.9	
5 - 3	5.7	5.0	7-26	5.4	5.2	
5-10	5.5	5.0	8-2	5.4	5.2	
5-17	5.6	5.2	8-9	5.5	5.1	
5-24	6.0	5.0	8-16	5.5	5.1	
5-31	5.6	4.9	8-23	5.7	4.7	
					1	

For example, if the analyses are made on 4-hour composites, the approximate accumulation rate for each individual period can be determined by the following formula:

Accumulation rate (gal per period)

- = Dry suspended solids removed (mg/l) x Flow (MGD/Tank)
 Percent consistency (decimal) x 60 (min/hr)
- $\times \frac{4 \text{ hrs/period}}{(24 \text{ hrs/day})}$

The control timers are then set so that the volume pumped during the period equals the volume accumulated during the same period.

Adjusting Timer Settings with Density Controls

With density control, a timer is used to regulate the pump "off" time rather than the pump "on" time. The pump "off" time is set to permit sufficient accumulation of sludge so that density control can be the dominant factor.

At the JWPCP, three separate trunk sewers with different flows and suspended solids concentraions enter the plant. As a result, the accumulation rates in the three sedimentation tank batteries (E1, E2, E3) are different. Shown below are the average 24-hour per day accumulation rates (based on 5.5% total solids) entering JWPCP during the period February - May, 1974.

Average Accumulation Rate (gpm)

Time Period	El	E2	E3
Feb - May, 1974	22	32	28.5

DESIGN

General

The sludge pumping control system described in this report utilizes nuclear density gauges. Ultrasonic density gauges are also available but the LACSD have no operational experience in their application.

Description of Nuclear Density Gauges

The principle of operation is based upon the fact that gamma radiation is absorbed as it passes through various materials

and that this absorption is a function of the density of the material.

The components of a common gauge are shown in Figure 7. A source of gamma radiation (Cesium-137) is placed on one side of the pipe and a measuring cell, or detector, on the opposite side. The measuring cell converts the variable radiation field produced by changes in density directly into an electrical current. This current signal is then amplified and transmitted to a recorder-controller. Figure 8 shows that both the amplifier and recorder-controller are mounted in the same control panel at the JWPCP.

The output of the amplifier is also displayed on its front panel by an indicating meter as shown in Figure 9. In addition, the amplifier has several operating controls located on its front or side panels. Among these are the following (exact names vary between manufacturers):

- Zero Suppression- This control allows adjusting the beginning point of the measurement. The "residual" current at the reference specific gravity is nullified by a compensating current of opposite polarity.
- 2. <u>Time Constant</u> This control permits obtaining a balance between the noise band and the process rate of change. The noise band (pen wipe on a recorder) indicates the random fluctuations of the meter reading and is caused by the statistical variations in the emissions of the radioactive source.
- 3. <u>Calibration</u> This control adjusts the full scale sensitivity of the amplifier.
- 4. Recorder This control adjusts the amplifier output to the recorder.
- 5. <u>Check Zero</u> This control allows adjusting instrument electrical zero.

The recorder is of the two-pen type with set point indicator, as shown in Figure 9. The inner pen records sludge density

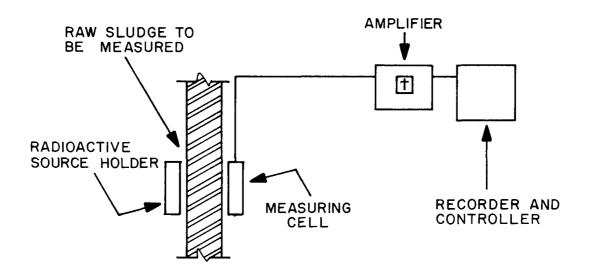


FIGURE 7 COMPONENTS OF A TYPICAL NUCLEAR DENSITY GAUGE

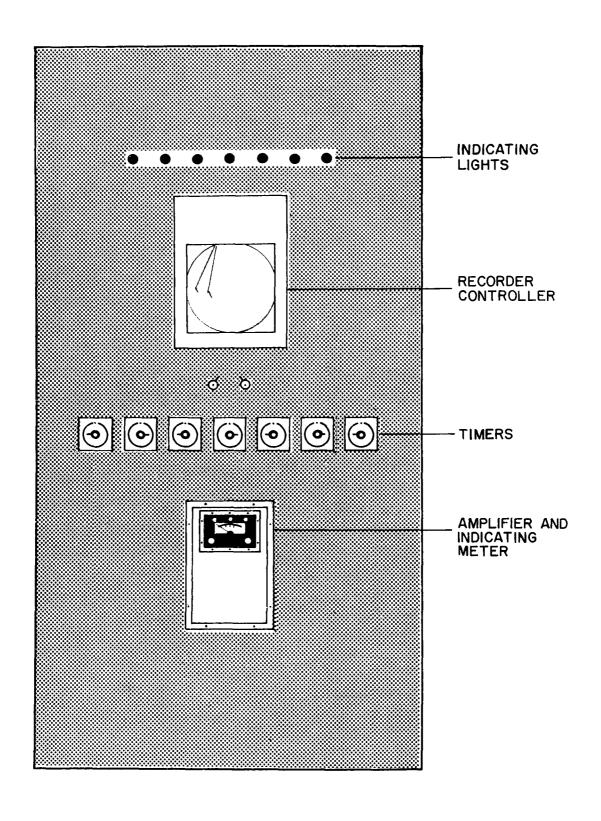
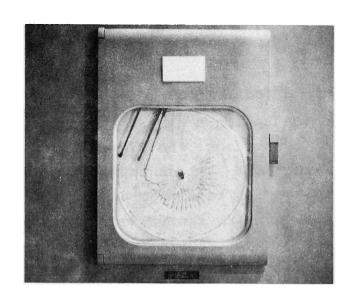


FIGURE 8 TYPICAL SEDIMENTATION UNIT CONTROL PANEL AT THE JWPCP



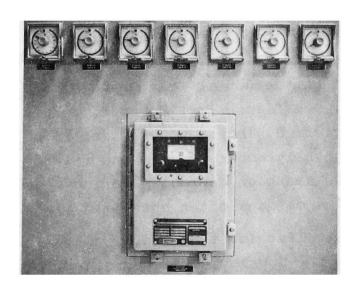


FIGURE 9 CLOSE - UP VIEWS OF RECORDER-CONTROLLER (ABOVE) AND DENSITY GAUGE AMPLIFIER (BELOW)

just as it is displayed on the amplifier indicating meter while the outer pen records collector pump on and off time, see Figure 20. The set point indicator can be set for any density. Both recorder and indicating meter are calibrated in percent total solids (0-10%).

Description of JWPCP Pumping System

The JWPCP has 52 sedimentation tanks arranged into ten pumping units of four to six tanks each, see Figure 10. Each tank is equipped with a draw off valve which consists of a gate valve operated by an air piston. The sludge draw off lines from the individual tanks in a unit are manifolded together and connected to a single collector pump, as shown in Figure 11. Each centrifugal, nonclog pump provides a 6.1-7.6 m (20-25 ft) static lift and has a sludge pumping rate in the range of 47.3-78.86 %/s (750-1250 gpm).

The density gauge for each unit is located <u>below</u> the wet well discharge point and relatively close to the pump itself. This arrangement assures a full pipe. Both horizontal and vertical upflow orientation of the density gauges have provided satisfactory operation, see Figure 12. However, vertical upflow orientation is preferred since sand will settle out on the bottom of a horizontally mounted gauge and falsely indicate a high density. This has been a problem during wet weather periods when huge quantities of sand often enter the plant.

The timers and controller for the sludge valves and pump are mounted just above the density gauge amplifier for each unit and in the same control panel, see Figure 8. Each unit has a master timer (0-120 min) which controls the off time of the pumping sequence. It is this timer which is adjusted to compensate for diurnal and seasonal variations. In addition, each unit has four to six (depending on the number of tanks in the unit) tank timers or delay timers (0-5 min). The primary purpose of the tank timers is to insure that a new supply of raw sludge has reached the density measuring unit and that the control

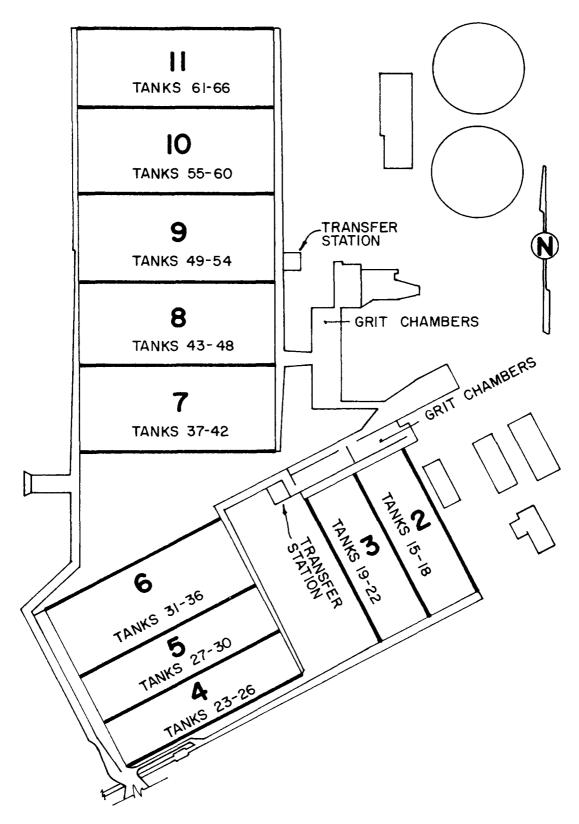


FIGURE 10 LAYOUT OF SEDIMENTATION TANK UNITS AT THE JWPCP

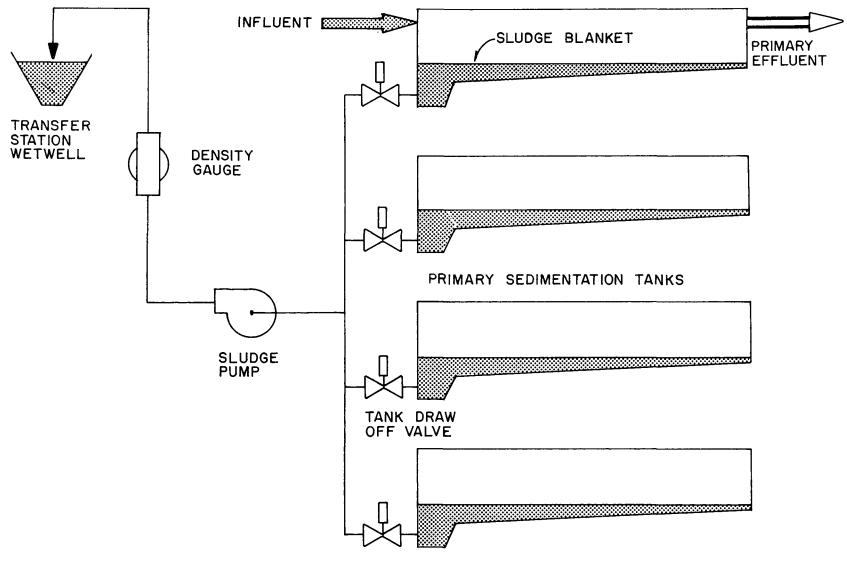
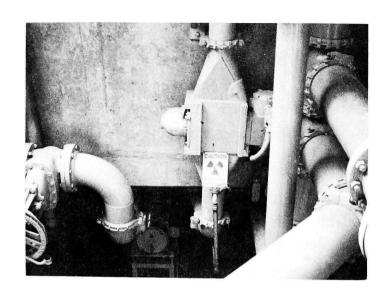


FIGURE II

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF A SLUDGE PUMPING UNIT



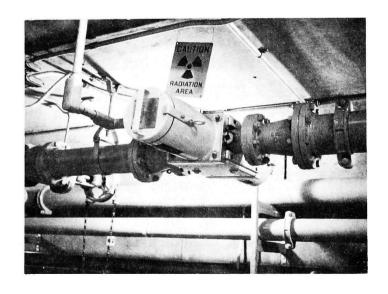


FIGURE 12

VERTICAL (ABOVE) AND HORIZONTAL (BELOW) INSTALLATION OF DENSITY GAUGES

of the pump is not being accomplished by residual sludge in the suction line. These timers are set for the minimum time required to accomplish this purpose (normally 1 min.). In case of malfunction of the density unit however, they can be used to control the pumping cycle. Red lights located above the recorder for each unit correspond to the collector pump and each draw off valve, indicating when the pump is on and when each valve is open.

Sequence of Operation

The following pumping sequence is shown schematically in Figure 13. When the master timer zeros out, the first tank timer is activated; this opens the first draw off valve. At the same time, the collector pump is turned on and sludge is pumped out of the first hopper. If the density of the sludge being pumped is higher than set point when the first tank timer zeros out, the first valve will remain open and the hopper will continue to be pumped until the density drops below set point. At this time, the first valve will close and the second tank timer will be activated, opening the second valve. This sequence will continue until all four (or six) tank hoppers have been pumped, after which the master timer, which has since reset, will be activated again. density of the sludge being pumped from any tank is below the set point when its timer zeros out, the valve on that tank will close and the timer for the next tank in the unit will be activated. Thus, both over-pumping (except that caused by excessive tank timer settings) and under-pumping are eliminated because density is the controlling factor.

Timer changes usually follow a diurnal flow cycle, such as Figure 1. In the following discussion, only the off timer setting is changed; the tank timer setting remains constant.

1. 300-900 Hours - The off timer setting is increased during this period since the accumulation rate is decreasing. Often, however, the sludge enters the plant partially digested or septic. As a result, the holding time during this period must be reduced to prevent gassing. The off

FIGURE 13 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DENSITY CONTROLLED SLUDGE PUMPING SYSTEM AT JWPCP

timer setting is thus increased but not in direct proportion to the decrease in accumulation rate.

- 2. 900-1400 Hours The off timer setting is gradually decreased during this period since the accumulation rate is increasing. However, fresher sludge enters the plant and a higher sludge blanket level can be maintained without gassing. The off timer setting is thus decreased but not in direct proportion to the increase in accumulation rate.
- 3. <u>1400-300 Hours</u> The off timer setting is somewhat constant since the accumulation rate is unchanged.

Adjusting Timer Settings - Density Control

In using density control, only the off timer setting is changed. The tank timer functions as a delay timer that assures the line is clear of sludge remaining from the previous cycle or from the previous tank.

The operator routinely observes the density chart trace and compares it to the set point. Off timer settings are adjusted according to the following procedure.

- 1. During the daily period of lowest sludge accumulation, the off timer is adjusted to a maximum setting which does not require density control (i.e., the density trace does not exceed the set point at the end of the one minute pumping from each tank). This adjustment is necessary at the JWPCP due to the septic condition of the wastewater during this low flow period. It is impossible to store the sludge in the sedimentation tanks long enough to reach the desired density without gasification occurring. In this case there is the option of lowering the set point rather than adjusting the off timer; however, this is impractical due to the inacessibility of the set point adjustment on some units.
- 2. During the day, the pumping time from each tank should increase in proportion to the increase in accumulation rate.
 For example, if the accumulation rate roughly doubles during a day, then the actual pumping from each tank should roughly

double. If the density controlled pumping timer becomes excessive, then the off timer setting should be decreased to increase the frequency of pumping cycles.

Reading Density Charts

Probably the greatest advantage of density gauges is the continuous recording of the sludge density. The recorder trace tells the operator the condition of the sludge and any problems or malfunctions in the pumping system.

The following section discusses the more common recorder traces and what they mean. Interpreting recorder traces is difficult since a single trace can have several causes.

1. Gassing Tanks - Figure 14 shows a recorder trace which indicates under-pumping from the unit tanks (i.e., the off timer setting is too high). Between noon and 2 p.m., the density being pumped is around six percent. However, after the pump stops the trace immediately drops to around four percent and remains at this low level until pumping is again started. This drop indicates separation of the sludge caused by gassing and settling in the gauge. Figure 14 shows that the condition improved after the off timer (OT) setting was decreased from 20 to 10 minutes. An immediate improvement such as this does not always occur. Visually observing the tanks and taking corrective action can usually prevent this problem from developing. An observation of gas bubbles above the collection sump is an indicator of trouble and immediate action should be taken to decrease the setting on the off timer. If only a portion of the tanks in a unit show gassing, corrective action dictates temporarily increasing the delay timers on only the affected tanks. This action causes increased pumping from these tanks without regard to density. delay timers should be returned to their normal setting after the gassing sludge condition has ceased.

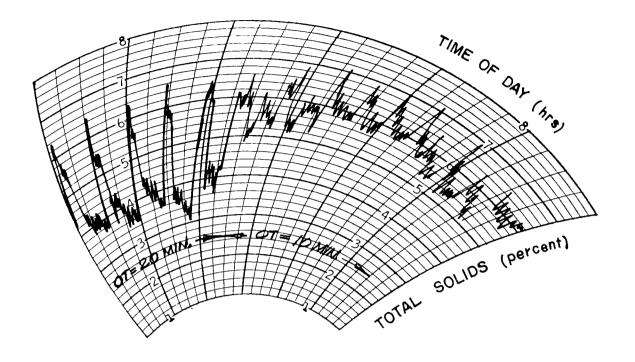


FIGURE 14 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING GASING TANKS

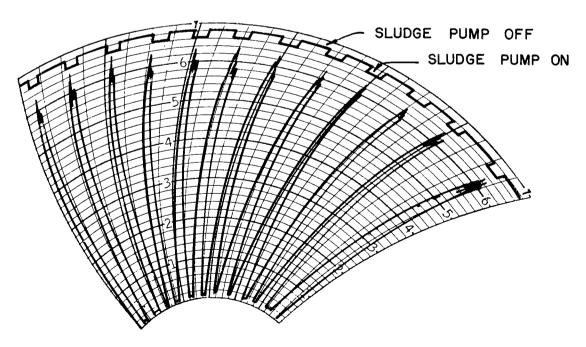


FIGURE 15 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING WATER LEAK INTO LINE

- Water Leak into Line The recorder trace in Figure 15 indicates a water leak into the sludge piping. During pumping the density is observed to be around six percent. However, after the pump stops the line fills up with water and the trace drops to zero. The leak is usually caused by a faulty solenoid valve on the pump packing gland.
- 3. Vacuum in Line Figure 16 shows a sudden drop in the chart trace each time the pump starts. This drop indicates either a vacuum on the line or a very small water leak. A vacuum such as this could be caused by a draw-off valve closing before the pump has shut off.
- 4. Erratic Charts An erratic trace such as Figure 17 usually requires visual inspection of the sludge to determine what density is being pumped. Several possible causes exist which include the following: a gross object (such as a block of wood) stuck in the gauge, sand settling in the gauge, or an instrument malfunction. If a unit has less than three tanks in service, an erratic trace which resembles Figure 15 will occur.
- 5. Density Control Figure 18 shows the sludge density exceeding the overriding set point on every pumping between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m. As previously described, the pumping continues until the density from each tank drops below set point.

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE

General

The procedures outlined below are described thoroughly in manufacturer equipment manuals such as Ohmart or Chicago-Nuclear. They are presented here to familiarize the reader with the maintenance requirements of nuclear density gauges.

Calibration Procedures

1. <u>Sampling Technique</u> - Every week one calibration sample is taken from each density gauge. Two technicians are

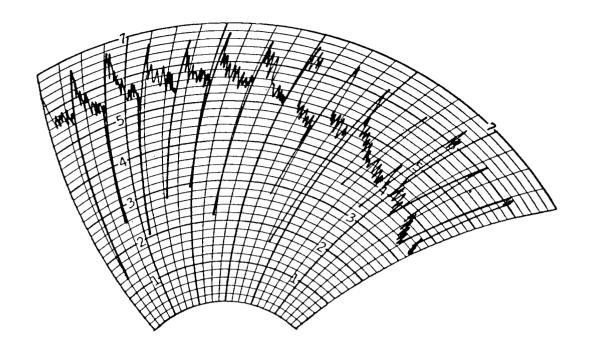


FIGURE 16 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING VACUUM IN LINE

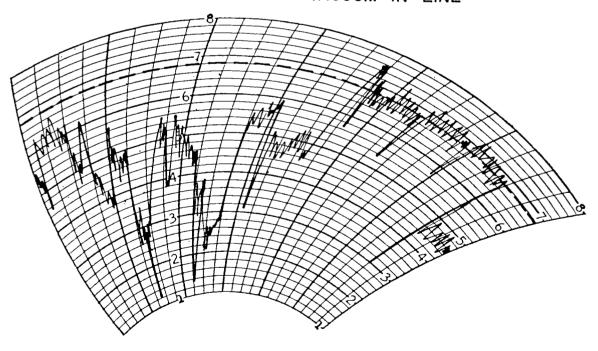


FIGURE 17 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING ERRATIC READINGS

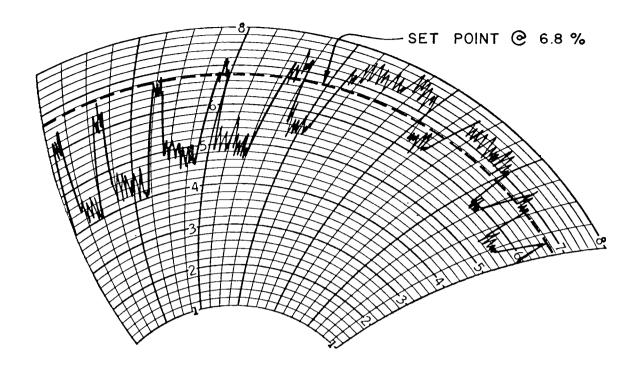


FIGURE 18 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING DENSITY CONTROL

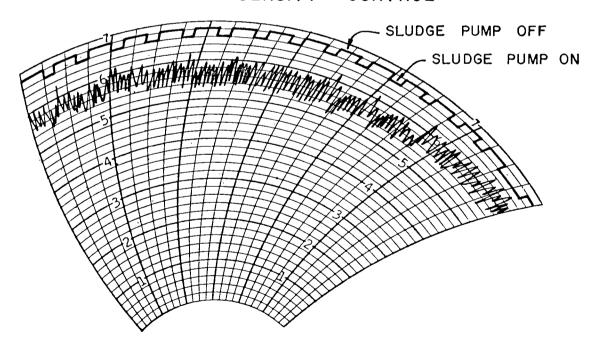


FIGURE 20 SECTION OF DENSITY CHART SHOWING A NORMAL TRACE

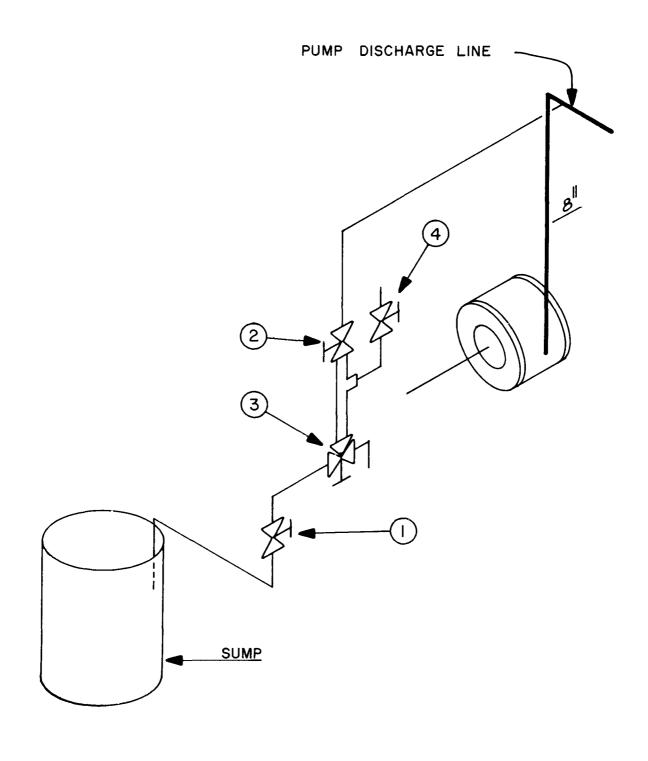
are required for the following procedure. After the pump has started and a steady reading is observed, one technician records the density while the other technician obtains a corresponding sample. The samples are delivered to the laboratory for a total solids determination.

At the JWPCP, calibration samples are taken using the "encapsulator" device shown in Figure 19. A one-inch sample line extends from near the density gauge inlet to a nearby sump. The device itself consists of four valves, one of which is a three-way valve. To capture a sample, the valves are first positioned to allow a steady sampling stream to flow into the sump. Valve no. 1 is closed to stop the sample flow and then valve no. 2 is closed to capture the sample, see Figure 19. The captured sample is released into a container by reversing the position of valve no. 3 and opening vacuum breaker valve no. 4.

- 2. <u>Calibration Adjustment</u> An instrument technician compares the calibration meter reading to the laboratory analysis of the sample. A calibration correction is required if the two values differ by more than one-half percent. To make this adjustment the process density must again be steady. The adjustment is made using the CALIBRATION control and can be done when the meter is reading any value.
- 3. Water Zero Adjustment Once a month, the water zero setting for each density gauge is checked. If a calibration correction is also required, the water zero check is usually made at the same time. The check is made by turning off the collector pump and filling the pipeline with water. This is accomplished by connecting a nonpotable water hose to the sample piping. After a steady reading is obtained, the zero can be ajusted by using the ZERO SUPPRESSION control.

Time Constant Adjustment

Density control of each tank in a unit will not occur unless the



SCHEMATIC OF
FIGURE 19 SAMPLE ENCAPSULATOR USED AT THE JWPCP

time constant is properly adjusted. The time constant makes it possible to obtain a balance between the noise band and the process rate of change (or response time).

The time constant is adjusted to read from water zero to process in 30-45 seconds. This is approximately the time required to clear the line of sludge remaining from the previous cycle or from the previous tank. A minimum tank timer setting of one minute gives the controller 15-30 seconds to read the density actually being pumped from each tank.

As described, the response time is first adjusted and then the resulting noise band checked. Figure 20 shows the acceptable noise band limit, approximately 0.4 percent total solids. If the noise band exceeds this amount, it can be reduced by increasing the time constant (i.e., by damping the system).

Maintenance Requirements

- 1. <u>Daily Checks</u> This procedure requires approximately ten minutes per instrument per day. The instrument technician checks to make sure of the following:
 - a. Chart is inking properly.
 - b. Chart time is correct.
 - c. Chart reading corresponds to meter reading.
 - d. Timers do not stick.
 - e. Noise level is not excessive.
 - f. Trace is not erratic.
- 2. <u>Calibration Adjustment</u> This procedure requires approximately one person-hour per instrument per month.
- 3. <u>Corrective Maintenance</u> At the JWPCP corrective maintenance requires approximately one to two person-hours per instrument per month.

ANAEROBIC DIGESTER OPERATION

General

Efficient and proper anaerobic digester operation requires careful control of process variables. Literature on the subject deals primarily with heating and mixing. For the most part, little attention is paid to probably the most important variable of all, the food supply. Various loading parameters have been suggested but little has been published regarding methods to control the loading.

The use of density meters for raw sludge pumping control, coupled with simple digester feed controls, enables anaerobic digestion to be performed efficiently. The control system permits loadings to a series of digesters to be controlled within close limits and allows the loading to each individual digester to be varied as the conditions in each tank warrant.

Description of JWPCP Digester System

The JWPCP has a total of 31 anaerobic digesters arranged in two separate groups; only single-stage digestion is practiced. The first group contains 27 fixed cover, rectangular digesters, each with a capacity of approximately 2832 cu m (100,000 cu ft). The second group is presently composed of four (ultimately 12 or more) fixed cover, circular tanks, each with a capacity of approximately 14,160 cu m (500,000 cu ft). Despite differences in size, configuration, and location the two groups are identical in operation and control. Mixing is provided by gas recirculation, temperature is maintained in the desired range by steam injection, and loadings are controlled by the system described below.

Basis of Loading Control

Loading parameters are generally stated in terms of weight of volatile solids per unit volume of digester capacity. Unfortunately, automation of volatile solids determination has not yet been achieved and laboratory determinations are too time consuming to be of any use during the charging cycle. However, by using density control for raw sludge pumping and by incrementally feeding each digester (5 or 6 times per day), the diurnal variations in sludge density and volatility are evened out.

Weekly and/or monthly averages of density and volatility, determined by laboratory analyses of 24-hour raw sludge composites,

provide a satisfactory basis for calculating and controlling loading by volumetric means as per the following formula:

Volume of raw sludge

- = Desired loading (weight of volatile solids per unit volume)
 Avg % solids (raw sludge) x Avg % volatile (raw sludge)
- x Digester capacity

Control System Elements

The control panel for one group of digesters houses 27 sets of sludge feed controls, one for each digester in that group. Each set contains:

- 1. 24-hour sludge feed timer The total number of gallons of sludge to be fed to the digester in one 24-hour period is set on this timer.
- 2. Incremental sludge feed timer The number of gallons of sludge to be fed to the digester per feeding is set on this timer. This setting is normally one-fifth or onesixth of the volume set on the 24-hour timer depending on whether the digester is to be fed five or six times during the 24-hour period.
- 3. <u>Sludge feed volume totalizer</u> Displays a running total of the volume of sludge fed to the digester.

The volume of sludge is measured by a Venturi meter in the raw sludge line carrying the flow to the digester group. The resultant pressure differential signal from this meter is converted to a flow signal by an adjacent pneumatic transmitter.

The pneumatic signal is received by a flow recorder in the control panel, recorded on a circular chart and converted to a pulse-time signal. This pulse-time signal is received by both the 24-hour and incremental feed timers. The incremental timer, having been preset for a specific volume of sludge, is clocked out when that volume of sludge has passed the flow gauging venturi (the 24-hour timer is also reduced by this amount).

Sequence of Operation

Pumping to the digestion system is initiated whenever the level in the raw sludge transfer wet well rises to the level probe and starts the pumps. The sludge then passes through the delivery piping and Venturi meter to the first digester in the series.

When the incremental timer clocks out, the feed valve to that digester closes, the flow signal is transferred to the next timer in the series, and the feed valve to that digester opens. Thus, the feed valve to one digester is always in the open position or is opening while the preceding valve is closing.

The control system cycles through every digester, allowing raw sludge to be fed to the digesters in the amount so indicated on their incremental timers. After one complete cycle, the control system switches back to the beginning of the series, again allowing raw sludge to be fed to the digesters in the amount shown on their incremental feed timers. However, if in the previous cycle the amount originally set on the digester total feed counter (24-hour timer) has been satisfied for any particular digester, the control system passes over the satisfied digester to the next digester whose total feed counter has not been satisfied. If a digester is out of service for cleaning or repair, its timers are set to zero, and it is bypassed in the feeding sequence in like manner to a digester whose feeding has been satisfied. An "on-off" selector switch for each tank accomplishes the same objective.

The start of the 24-hour control period is purposely selected to begin late in the afternoon after the laboratory analyses are completed and the condition of each digester can be evaluated. Any loading changes to be made are then "dialed in" on the appropriate timers and the control board is reset by pushing a single reset button. If only a portion of the tanks have been fed on the preceding cycle, the "on-off" selector switches for those tanks which have been fed are turned to the "off" position before the reset button is pushed. Thus, the new 24-hour cycle

starts with the tank which would normally be next in line for feeding. After resetting the control board, the selector switches are returned to their normal position.

If the feeding of all of the digesters in the group has been satisfied or if the 24-hour control period expires before manual resetting occurs, the control system automatically resets all timers to the positions they were in at the beginning of the preceding control period. The control system then starts to cycle through the series again as previously described. Changes can still be made in the load settings, but it is more difficult to accomplish than if done before the control board is reset.

Summary

Radioactive density meters have been in operation at the JWPCP since 1959. They have proven to be an effective tool for controlling the intermittent withdrawal of raw sludge from primary sedimentation tanks. By controlling the sludge density within narrow limits, they also permit efficient use of digester capacity and make possible digester loading control by simple volumetric means.

SECTION VI

ACTIVATED SLUDGE - PROCESS AIR CONTROL

INTRODUCTION

Since the activated sludge system is an aerobic process, oxygen must be supplied to sustain metabolism of the microorganisms.

Oxygen requirements vary depending primarily on organic strength of the primary effluent, the cell residence time at which the plant is operated, and whether nitrification occurs or not.

Heterotrophic microorganisms in activated sludge use organic compounds contained in sewage both as a source of energy and as a source of carbon for cell synthesis. Oxygen demand is exerted by that portion of organics oxidized to carbon dioxide and water. An additional oxygen demand is exerted when cellular organics are consumed for energy, a process termed endogenous respiration. The extent of endogenous respiration is primarily dependent upon mean cell residence time (MCRT) in the system, increasing with longer cell residence times. However, endogenous respiration is never complete since a fraction of the cellular organics are resistant to degradation and termed refractory. refractory portion normally represents 10 to 20 percent of the Thus, oxygen consumed may vary from as low as total cell mass. 0.5 lbs O2/lb COD when endogenous respiration is low to as high as about 0.90 lbs 02/lb COD when endogenous respiration is complete. In normal plant operation, actual oxygen requirements would fall between these two extremes.

Oxidation of reduced inorganic compounds by autotrophic microorganisms can also exert an oxygen demand in the activated sludge process. Although many reduced inorganics may be present in sewage, only ammonia nitrogen is significant in terms of an oxygen demand. Nitrification is a two-step process in which ammonia is first oxidized to nitrate by the organism <u>Nitrosomonas</u>. Nitrite is then oxidized to nitrate by the organism Nitrobacter.

Step 1:
$$NH_4^+ + \frac{3}{2}O_2 \longrightarrow NO_2^- + 2H^+ + H_2O$$
 (1)

Step 2:
$$NO_2^- + \frac{1}{2} O_2 \longrightarrow NO_3^-$$
 (2)

Overall:
$$NH_4^+ + 2O_2 \longrightarrow NO_3^- + 2H^+ + H_2O$$
 (3)

The above reactions furnish energy for the growth of the nitrifying bacteria, during which some of the nitrogen is assimilated into bacterial protoplasm, with carbon dioxide being used as a source of cell carbon. With an empirical cell formulation of $C_5H_7O_2N$, the assimilation reaction can be written as:

$$5CO_2 + NH_4^+ + 2H_2O \longrightarrow C_5H_7O_2N + 5O_2 + H^+$$
 (4)

Overall oxidation of ammonia to nitrate requires 4.57 mg O_2 per mg of NH_3 -N oxidized. However, some oxygen is produced during cell synthesis and actual oxygen requirements are somewhat less than theoretical. Haug and McCarty, and others, O_2 have shown actual requirements to vary between 3.9 to 4.5 mg O_2 per mg O_3 -N. The variation is due to the range of reported cellular yields for these organisms.

Since nitrification is an aerobic process, the question arises as to what oxygen tension is required to support the maximum rate of substrate oxidation. Loveless and Painter, 5 showed that for a pure culture of Nitrosomonas the rate of ammonium oxidation was 50 percent of the maximum rate when the oxygen concentration was 0.3 mg/l at 20° C. Boon and Ladelout, 6 showed that for Nitrobacter the rate of nitrite oxidation was 50 percent of maximum when the oxygen concentration was 0.25 mg/l at 18° C and 0.50 mg/l at 32° C.

Garrett, 7 working with activated sludge concluded that nitrification was independent of the oxygen concentration as long as it was greater than 3 mg/l. This same conclusion was reached by workers at the Water Pollution Research Laboratory in England, 8. Wuhrmann, 9 studying activated sludge pilot plants, indicated that a dissolved oxygen concentration of 4 mg/l was necessary for rapid nitrification. However, Downing and Hopwood, and Wild, et all, 11 concluded that nitrification in activated sludge is not enhanced by oxygen levels greater than 1 mg/l. This same conclusion has been supported by LACSD evaluations of their nitrifying activated sludge systems. Therefore, it appears that the rate of oxidation is largely independent of dissolved oxygen levels down to concentrations of 1 or 2 mg/l, below which some rate limitation will be observed.

Nitrification in the activated sludge process tends to be an "all or nothing" phenomenon. If the mean cell residence time in the activated sludge process is below the generation time of the organisms, they will be washed from the system and nitrification will cease. Wuhrmann, 12 reported that a MCRT greater than four days was necessary to consistently attain a high degree of nitrification. This corresponds with a value of about four or five days reported by Johnson and Schroepher, 13. These values are just greater than minimum generation times reported for the nitrifying bacteria. At reduced temperatures, generation time is increased so that a longer MCRT would be required. A design MCRT of ten days for nitrification was recommended by Jenkins and Garrison, 14 and should give sufficient safeguard for most purposes.

From the above discussion, oxygen requirements to stabilize a wastewater can be determined within reasonably narrow limits, depending primarily on influent COD and NH₃-N concentrations and mean cell residence time. However, air quantities required to satisfy the oxygen demand are more variable, depending on the type of oxygen transfer equipment used and efficiencies at which they operate. Also, in all but completely mixed systems, rates of oxygen consumption will vary along the length of the aeration tank. Process air control, is therefore, critical to the stable operation of the activated sludge system. Not only must total

air quantity be controlled, the rate at which it is supplied along the aeration tank must also be controlled to provide for stable and efficient treatment.

LACSD FACILITIES

A variety of techniques are used to control process air at activated sludge plants operated by the LACSD. Techniques used can be divided into two basic types: (1) use of a control signal to throttle a centrifugal compressor and, (2) use of preset timers to control the number of on-line positive displacement compressors. Cam programmers, dissolved oxygen probes and plant flow rate are currently used to provide the command signal for the first type of control listed above. Control methods currently used at each treatment plant are shown in Table 3.

Preset Timers

Use of preset timers is relatively straight forward and will be described first. Most treatment plants experience diurnal variations in both flow rate and sewage strength (as measured by COD). In general, as flow rate increases so does sewage strength. This means that process air requirements will vary diurnally as well. 24-hour timers are used at two of the small LACSD treatment plants to control operation of a number of parallel, positive displacement compressors. Thus, with a knowledge of the diurnal variation in oxygen demand, timers can be preset to vary the number of on-line compressors. In this way, oxygen supply can be approximately matched with oxygen demand.

Diurnal variation in plant flow rate, COD loading, and air supply to the aeration system at District 26 WRP is shown in Figure 21. Using data from Figure 21, the pounds of oxygen supplied per pound of COD were determined and plotted in Figure 22. Resulting dissolved oxygen concentrations in the aeration system (measured at the midpoint) are also shown in Figure 22.

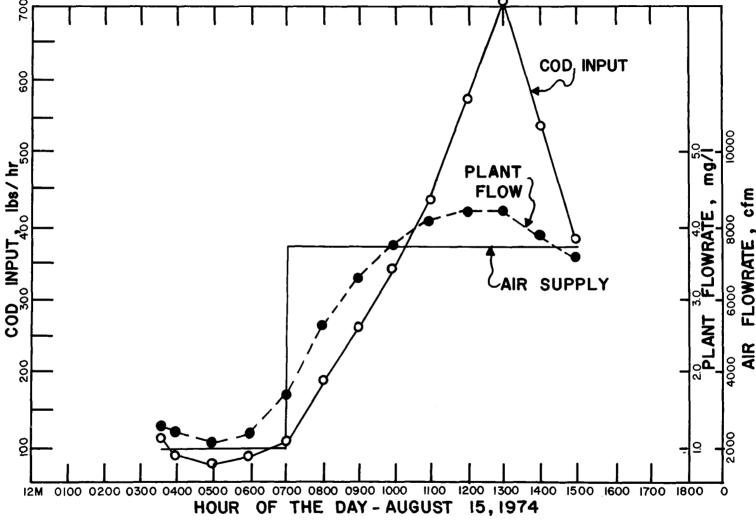
One advantage of a timer controlled process air system is that operation is relatively simple and timers can be easily readjusted to change the operation. The system is well suited to small

TABLE 3

LACSD ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS AIR CONTROL SYSTEMS

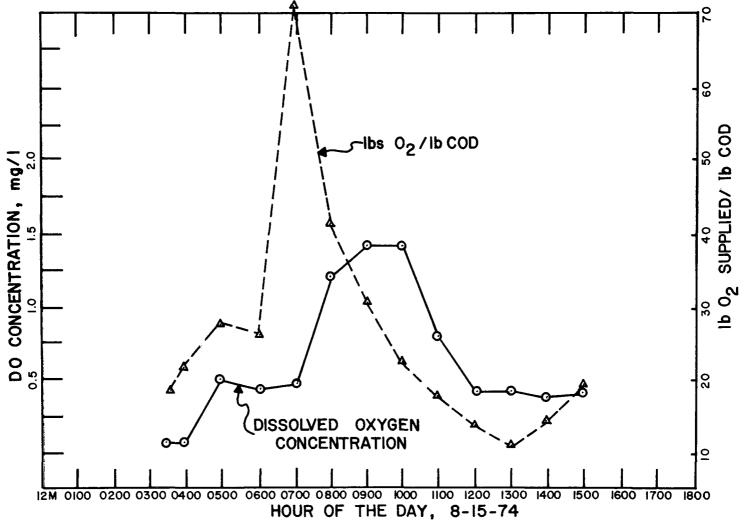
Treatment Plant	Air to Flow Ratio		Cam Programmer	Timers
Whittier Narrows WRP			X	
San Jose Creek WRP		X		
Pomona WRP	X			
Los Coyotes WRP	X			
Long Beach WRP		X		
District 26 WRP				X
District 32 WRP				X

FIGURE 21



ACTIVATED SLUDGE OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS
DISTRICT 26 WATER RENOVATION PLANT

FIGURE 22



ACTIVATED SLUDGE OPERATION PARAMETERS DISTRICT 26 WATER RENOVATION PLANT

treatment plants where total air requirements are not large. However, preset timer control has some disadvantages which, in general, preclude use in larger treatment plants. Oxygen demand curves can not be exactly matched since oxygen supply can only be incrementally changed. This is evident in Figure 22 where a sudden increase in mixed liquor DO accompanied start-up of the second air compressor. In addition, diurnal patterns of oxygen demand are subject to daily, weekly, and seasonal variations. It is difficult to continually readjust timer settings in anticipation of such changes. As a result, it is likely that most treatment plants would supply an excess of air to compensate for fluctuations in the pattern of diurnal variation.

In summary, timer control of parallel compressors provides an adequate process air control system in small treatment plants where design simplicity is important and excess air can be supplied without significant economic loss.

Cam Programmers

Five of the LACSD activated sludge plants have the flexibility of controlling process air flow by means of cam programmers. A schematic diagram illustrating this mode of operation is shown in Figure 23. A converter transmits a control set point signal which is proportional to the position of a cam follower on the edge of a rotating cam. The transmitted signal is a DC current signal. The cam is driven electrically and completes one revolution in 24 hours.

The converter applies its signal to a ratio controller which changes the set point of the controlling system by a preset adjustable ratio. The controlled variable signal is then transmitted to the air flow controller which compares an input signal (air flow rate) to the set point signal from the ratio controller. The air flow rate signal is generated by a flow tube and differential pressure transmitter. Since the resultant signal is proportional to the square of the air flow rate, a square root extractor is used to produce a signal directly proportional to flow rate. Ratio set

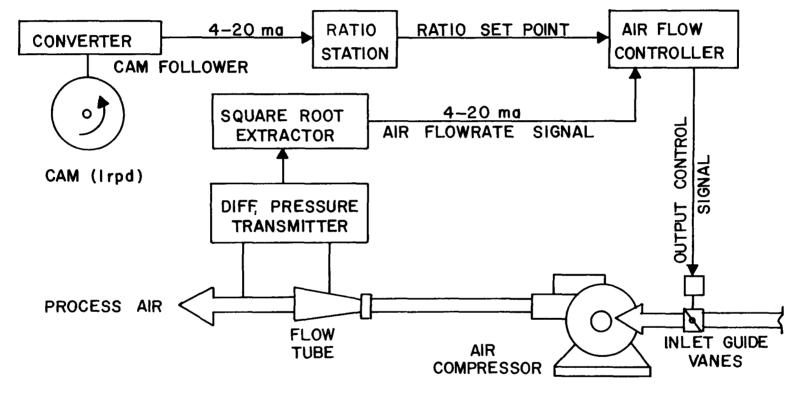


FIGURE 23 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF PROCESS AIR CONTROL USING A CAM PROGRAMMER

point and air flow rate signals are compared in the air flow controller which transmits an output signal to control positioning of compressor inlet guide vanes.

Knowing daily variations in flow rate and sewage stength, as measured by COD and $\mathrm{NH_3-N}$ concentrations (if nitrification is desired) the diurnal variation in oxygen demand can be determined. A cam can then be cut to regulate oxygen supply to meet the expected oxygen demand. Should supply not exactly balance demand, a new cam is cut until, by trial and error, supply balances demand. Cam programmers offer an additional advantage over preset timers (described previously) in that compressor operation can vary anywhere from 0 to 100 percent of maximum output.

A modification of cam programmer control is used at the Whittier Narrows WRP. At this plant, it is possible to take as much or as little flow as is desired from the trunk sewer passing the plant. Air flow to the aeration tanks is maintained at a constant rate. To keep oxygen supply and demand in balance, plant influent flow rate is varied by a cam programmer to compensate for changes in sewage strength. The ratio of peak daily to minimum daily flow is about 1.5 under this mode of operation.

While performance of the cam programmer system has, in general, been satisfactory certain disadvantages are inherent in its operation. Daily, weekly, and seasonal fluctuations in diurnal oxygen demand require periodic cam readjustment. Shock loads, either in flow or sewage strength, may upset plant performance since they can not be anticipated when the cams are originally cut. Experience has also indicated that it is difficult to maintain an exact dissolved oxygen content in the aeration tank. For example, if it is desired to maintain 0.5 mg/l at a certain point in the aeration tank, the sensitivity of a cam may not be sufficient to assure that DO at all times.

Air to Flow Ratio

Under this mode of operation process air is automatically

maintained at a preset (adjustable) ratio to plant flow. An electrical signal, proportional to flow rate, is generated by the plant influent flow meter and used to regulate the quantity of process air. Actual ratio of process air to plant flow rate is adjustable over the range from 0 to 5 ft /gallon. A schematic diagram of this control system is shown in Figure 24.

This process air control system has operated satisfactorily at both the Pomona and Los Coyotes WRP's. An advantage over cam programmer control is offered since changes in diurnal flow rate patterns are automatically sensed and compensated for. once the desired air to flow ratio is selected, operation is generally automatic. The system will even respond to shock loads resulting from increased flow rate. However, the system will not respond to sudden increases in waste organic strength. disadvantage may be significant in treatment systems which receive a large proportion of industrial wastes. Another disadvantage lies in the fact that peak flow periods are normally associated with periods of peak organic strength. Thus, if the air/flow ratio is sufficient to maintain adequate DO during the peak flow period, the ratio may be too high during the low flow period when waste organic strength is less. This is partially offset however, as during the lower flow period when waste strength is less, the amount of oxygen consumed by endogenous respiration represents a greater percentage of the total oxygen consumed than it does during peak load periods. Simply stated, if the organic strength had no diurnal variations, a higher air/water ratio would be required during the lower flow periods than during the higher flow periods.

DO Probe Control

Control of process air by dissolved oxygen probes located in the activated sludge tanks is the normal mode of operation at the San Jose Creek and Long Beach Water Renovation Plants. A schematic diagram of the system is shown in Figure 25. In principle, dissolved oxygen probes provide a feedback signal to control operation of the air compressors. This provides a system which

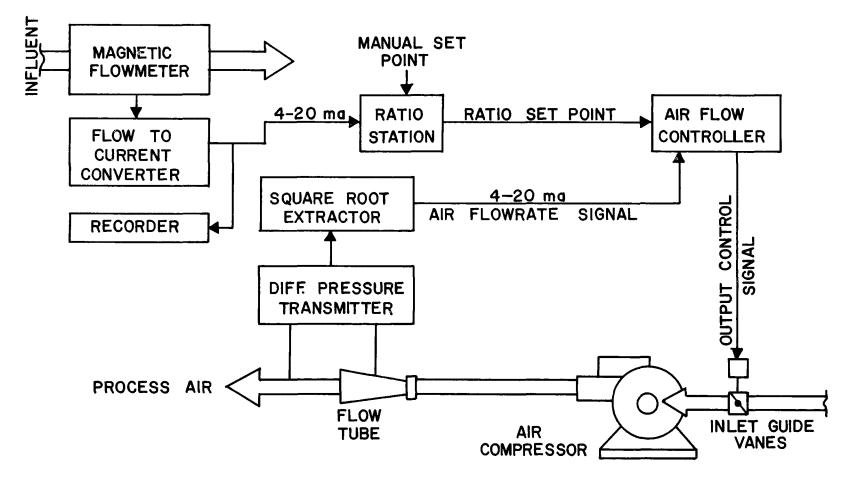


FIGURE 24 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF PROCESS AIR CONTROL USING AIR FLOW RATIO

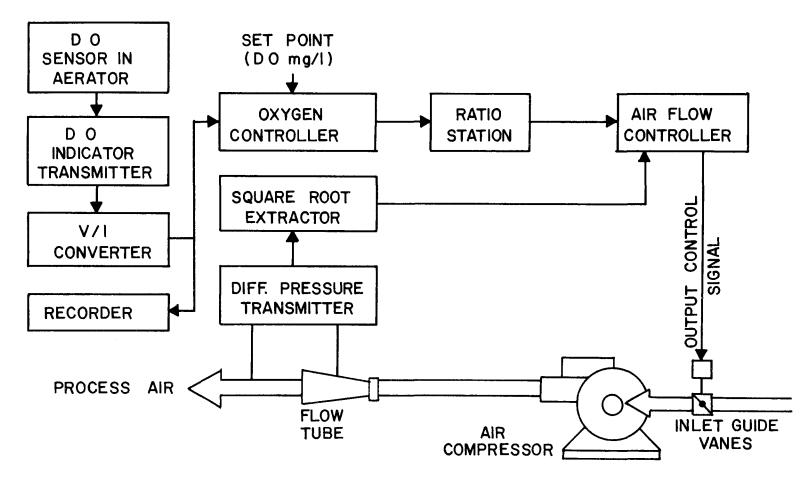


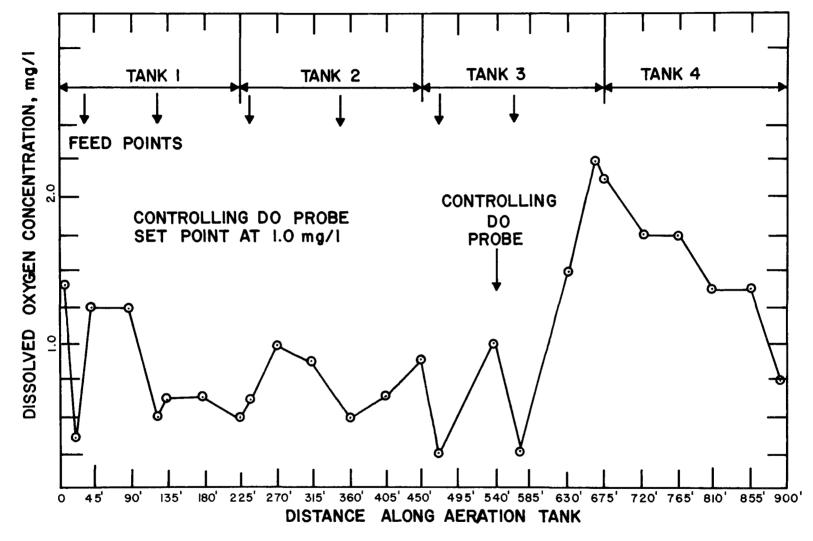
FIGURE 25 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF PROCESS AIR CONTROL USING DO SENSOR PROBES

can respond to any diurnal fluctuation in oxygen demand as well as shock loads whether they be in terms of flowrate or waste strength.

Primary elements for measuring dissolved oxygen are DO probes located in the aeration tanks. Optimum number of probes depends on the type of activated sludge process used. For a completely-mixed aeration tank only one DO sensor would be needed since DO concentrations would be uniform throughout the tank. The San Jose Creek and Long Beach WRP's, which normally use DO sensors for process air control, have nearly plug flow activated sludge systems which employ step feeding (step aeration) of the waste. Hence, DO concentrations vary continuously along the length of the aeration tank as shown in Figure 26. This necessitates use of a number of DO sensors placed strategically along the aeration tanks.

The probes transmit signals proportional to the dissolved oxygen concentration to dissolved oxygen indicating transmitters (refer to Figure 25). The electrical signals are then transmitted to a control panel where they are recorded. One signal is automatically or manually selected to be used as a primary input command signal to the dissolved oxygen controller. Desired DO concentration to be maintained at the controlling probe can be manually set at the oxygen controller. The ratio station receives the output signal from the oxygen controller and applies a ratio set point signal to the air flow controller. This in turn provides an output signal used to control the position of inlet guide vanes on each process air compressor. A signal limiting device is provided in the controller to prevent closure of inlet guide vanes beyond the point that would cause compressor surge.

The reason for controlling process air to the activated sludge system is the necessity of balancing oxygen supply with oxygen demand. Beyond that DO levels should be sufficient to assure that reaction rates are not DO limited. The most straightforward method of accomplishing these objectives is to simply monitor the DO level in the aerator and use that as a feedback signal to



AERATION TANK DO PROFILE AT LONG BEACH WATER RENOVATION PLANT FIGURE 26 7-1-74 - 1230 - 1430 hours

control compressor operation. Response to changes in diurnal flow pattern as well as to shock loads of either flow rate or waste strength are advantages of this type of system. Experience with DO probe control systems, however, has revealed several operational characteristics which will be noted.

As previously discussed, DO levels below 1 or 2 mg/l will affect nitrification kinetics by imposing a rate limitation. MCRT is above 5 or 6 days and the DO set point below about 0.5 mg/l, nitrification may not occur because of the DO rate limitation. However, if the DO set point is increased much above 0.5 mg/l, the rate limitation is removed and nitrification will proceed. This will produce a sharp increase in oxygen demand and process air flow will increase dramatically to try and match the demand. If the operator is not aware of this phenomenon, he may spend many anxious moments pondering the sudden increase in process air flow. If nitrification is not desired, the best operational procedure is to keep the MCRT below about four days. However, this may not produce the best quality effluent in terms of suspended solids. The only other recourse is to maintain DO concentration in the aeration tanks less than 0.5 mg/l which limits flexibility of the process air flow system.

In the DO probe system currently used, only one DO probe can be selected at any time to control process air flow. Experience with the system should indicate the position of the controlling probe that produces the best overall effluent quality. In LACSD experience, the controlling DO probe has usually been located near the midpoint of the aeration tank. A dissolved oxygen profile along the length of the aerator at the LBWRP is shown in Figure 26. The activated sludge system is divided into four tanks arranged in series. Return activated sludge enters at the head end of tank 1 while primary effluent is step fed into the first three tanks as shown in Figure 26. The controlling DO probe was located between the last two inlet gates with the control set to maintain 1.0 mg/l. This DO concentration was maintained at the location of the control probe but varied at

other locations in the aeration tank. In general, DO levels decreased at each feed port and increased significantly in Tank 4 which contained no feed ports. If the controlling probe had been located in Tank 4, the same pattern of air supply may have resulted in excessively low DO levels in the first two tanks.

Theoretically, there would be some advantage to locating the DO probe near the beginning of the aeration system in that response to shock loads would not be as delayed. However, experience has indicated that compressor operation is more uniform if the controlling probe is located in the latter half of the aeration system. Flexibility in probe location is recommended in any design. In a more recent LACSD design, each four-pass aeration system has eight possible locations for mounting DO probes, one at each end of each pass. Any four of these locations can be used at one time, with the control system automatically choosing for control, the sensor which is producing the lowest reading. Flexibility also allows any single probe location to be used as the control point.

It should be noted that the DO control system does not regulate the pattern of air flow along the aeration tank. It only regulates total air flow to the aeration tank in order to maintain a set point dissolved oxygen concentration at the site of the controlling probe. The operator must still adjust air flow patterns to assure adequate DO at all points in the aeration tanks. For the DO profile shown in Figure 26, approximately 60 percent of total air flow was supplied to the first two tanks with the remaining 40 percent supplied to the latter two tanks.

Plant flow rate, process air flow rate, and dissolved oxygen concentration at the controlling oxygen probe are plotted in Figure 27 from data collected at the Long Beach WRP. Dissolved oxygen concentrations are seen to oscillate around the set point value of 3 mg/l with amplitude averaging about ± 0.5 mg/l. Rather large excursions in DO concentration were noted when the compressors were placed on manual control. Upon returning to DO probe control,

CONTINUOUS CHART RECORDINGS OF DO AT CONTROLLING PROBE, PLANT FLOWRATE, FIGURE 27 AND PROCESS AIR FLOW AT LONG BEACH WATER RENOVATION PLANT-9-22-74

however, oxygen concentrations returned to the set point value. Oscillation of the DO concentration about the set point value as shown in Figure 27 is characteristic of control systems employing proportional band with reset and rate control. The proportional function of the controller provides a signal proportional to difference between the controlled variable (in this case, the DO concentration) and the set point value. Reset action (also known as integral action) produces a corrective signal proportional to the length of time the dissolved oxygen has been away from the set point. Rate action (also known as derivative action) produces a corrective signal proportional to the rate at which the controlled variable changes from set point.

All of the above control functions are adjustable. With regard to proportional action, for example, the amount of deviation of the DO concentration from set point required to move the air compressors through their full operating range is known as the "proportional band" and is adjustable within the controller. This means that each controller must be tuned to the system it is controlling to obtain the proper combination of proportional, reset and rate actions.

Another operational consideration with regard to a DO probe control system is that more routine maintenance is required than with other control techniques previously described. Most additional work centers around maintaining and checking probe calibrations, replacing probe membranes and performing instrumental adjustments. Plant operators, using a portable DO sensor, measure dissolved oxygen concentrations along the aeration tank on a daily basis. If the DO profile is abnormal in any way, the operator may decide to have the controlling probe examined. Instrument maintenance personnel perform in situ calibrations of the DO probes (again using a portable DO meter) on approximately a weekly basis. Membranes are replaced when probe operation becomes erratic or the probe can no longer be calibrated. ination of log records indicates that instrument personnel performed routine maintenance, adjustments, and calibrations on roughly a weekly basis.

SUMMARY

All of the process air control systems described above offer advantages and disadvantages some of which are described in Table 4. As sophistication increases, so does the accuracy with which oxygen supply and demand can be balanced. But as sophistication increases, so also system costs and maintenance requirements increase. All of these factors must be weighed in assessing the correct design for a given treatment plant. In general, as plant size increases, the benefit/cost ratio of sophisticated instrumentation increases. In addition, many treatment plants are faced with meeting increasingly stringent effluent standards. Under these conditions, the expense of process control instrumentation may be justified provided it offers the promise of better effluent quality.

Latest LACSD designs have incorporated a number of process air control systems to provide a wide range of flexibility in plant operation. For example, the Long Beach Water Renovation Plant has instrumentation for controlling process air by cam programmers, air to flow ratio, and DO probes. In addition, primary effluent turbidity can be used to control process air but this system has never been used. A schematic instrument flow diagram showing the interrelationship of process air control systems at the Long Beach WRP is shown in Figure 28.

TABLE 4

SUMMARY OF RESPONSE OF PROCESS AIR

CONTROL SYSTEMS TO OPERATIONAL VARIABLES

Process Air Control Systems

Variable	Preset Timers	Cam Programmers	Air/Flow Ratio	DO Sensor
Response to predictable patterns of flow rate and organic strength	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Response to shock loading in flow rate	No	No	Yes	Yes
Response to shock load- ing in organic strength	No	No	No	Yes
Ability to balance oxygen supply with demand	Adequate	Good	Good	Best
Sudden increase in air supply if nitrification becomes established	No	No	No	Yes
Maintenance requirements	Minimal	Some	Some	Signific

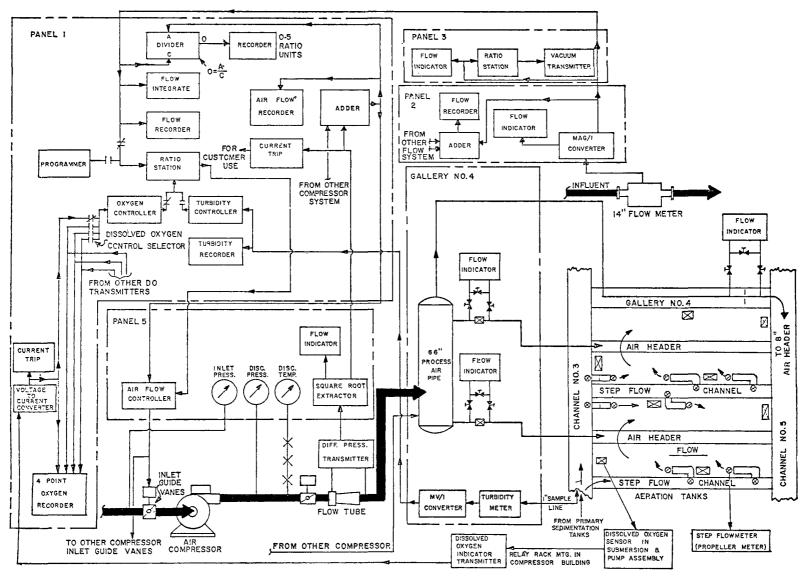


FIGURE 28

SCHEMATIC INSTRUMENT FLOW DIAGRAM

SECTION VI

REFERENCES

- 1. Haug, R.T., and McCarty, P.L., "Nitrification with Submerged Filters", J. Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol. 44, No. 11, (1972)
- Lees, H., "The Biochemistry of the Nitrifying Organisms:
 The Ammonia-Oxidizing System of Nitrosomonas."
 Biochem. J., 52, 134-139, (1952)
- 3. Wezernak, C.T., Gannon, J.J., "Oxygen-Nitrogen Relationships in Autotrophic Nitrification." <u>Applied Microbiology</u>, 51,5, 1211, (1967)
- 4. Downing, L.L., Knowles, G., "Nitrification in Treatment Plants and Natural Waters: Some Implications of Theoretical Models." 5th Internation Water Pollution Research Conference, July-Aug., (1970)
- 5. Loveless, J.E., Painter, H.A., "The Influence of Metal Ion Concentrations and pH Value on the Growth of a Nitrosomonas Strain Isolated from Activated Sludge." J. Gen. Microbiol., 52, 1-14, (1968)
- 6. Boon, B., Ladelout, H., "Kinetics of Nitrite Oxidation by Nitrobacter Winogradskyi." <u>Biochemical Journal</u>, 85, 440-447, (1962)
- 7. Garrett, M.T., "Significance of Growth Rate in the Control and Operation of Bio-oxidation Treatment Plants." Ind. Water and Waste Conf., Rice University, Houston, Texas, (1961)
- 8. Water Pollution Research Laboratory, "Effect of Dissolved Oxygen on Nitrification," Ministry of Technology, Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, (1964)
- 9. Wuhrmann, K., Advances in Biological Waste Treatment, Edited by W.W. Eckenfelder and J. McCabe, Pergamon Press, London, (1963)
- 10. Downing, A.L., Hopwood, A.P., "Some Observations on the Kinetics of Nitrifying Activated-Sludge Plants." Schweiz, A. Hydrol., 26, 271, (1964)

- 11. Wild, H.E., Sawyer, C.N., McMahon, T.C., "Factors Affecting
 Nitrification Kinetics." J. Water Poll. Cont. Fed., 43, 9,
 (1971)
- 12. Wuhrmann, K., "Objectives, Technology, and Results of Nitrogen and Phosphorus Removal Processes, "Advances in Water Quality Improvement, 143, Eds. E.F. Gloyna and W.W. Eckenfelder, University of Texas Press, Austin, (1968)
- 13. Johnson, W.K. and Schroepfer, G.J., "Nitrogen Removal by Nitrification and Denitrification," J. Water Poll. Cont. Fed., 36, 1015, (1964)
- 14. Jenkins, D., Garrison, W.E., "Control of Activated Sludge by Mean Cell Residence Time." J. Water Poll. Cont. Fed., 40, 1905, (1968)

SECTION VII

RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE - FLOW CONTROL

INTRODUCTION

Mechanisms to control sludge blanket levels in secondary clarifiers have been incorporated in LACSD treatment plant designs since about 1960. Many early designs were unsuccessful and rather unsophisticated compared to today's control technology. Nevertheless, these early attempts at sludge blanket level control led to more effective control techniques incorporated in current designs. It also provided District's personnel with considerable experience in evaluating various control techniques.

Control of sludge blanket level in the final clarifier is desirable for several reasons. If return flow is too great, sludge hoppers will be emptied of sludge particularly during low flow periods when solids loading on the clarifier is low. This results in a low concentration of return sludge. Power requirements are increased as return pumps must convey a greater volume of thin sludge. If anaerobic digestion is used to treat waste activated sludge, excessive digester capacity is used in treating the thin sludge. On the other hand, if return sludge flow rate is too low, sludge blanket levels could conceivably rise to the level of the effluent weirs. This would be somewhat extreme, however, and should never occur with good plant operation.

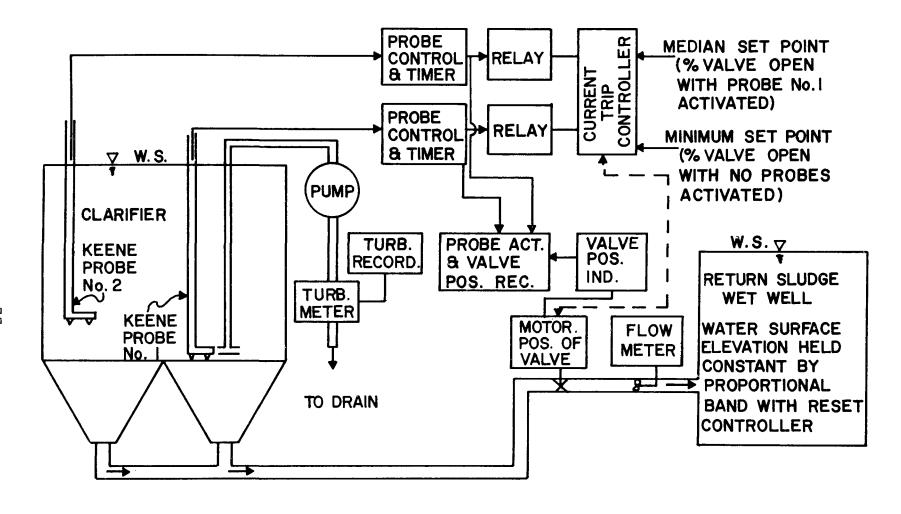
Maintaining a constant sludge blanket level offers some additional advantages to plants that are hydraulically overloaded. Detention times are determined by total flow through a clarifier, total flow being the sum of plant flow and return sludge flow. Thus, maintaining a more concentrated return sludge minimizes the hydraulic loading on the final clarifiers. Another advantage is that the detention time per pass through the activated sludge system is increased.

Another mode of return sludge control is to return a constant flow rate from the clarifier to the activated sludge unit. Solids are stored in the clarifier hoppers during high flow This control scheme offers several advantages in that operation is straightforward and virtually no control equipment is required. Return sludge is relatively thin during low flow periods however, and this may be undesirable if the treatment plant and/or digesters are overloaded. LACSD upstream treatment plants discharge waste sludges back to the sewer for subsequent treatment at the main treatment facility. Thus, obtaining the thickest possible waste sludge is not a normal operating consideration. Maintaining a constant return rate has proven to be an adequate control technique under these conditions. However, as plant flow rates increase, the incentive to reduce recycle flow This prompted the following study on rates also increases. return sludge flow control techniques.

The Long Beach Water Renovation Plant was the site of a two-month study designed to obtain operational data on the return sludge flow control system. This particular system incorporated latest LACSD thinking with regard to sludge blanket level control. The plant contains six final clarifiers, one of which was used in documenting the return sludge control system. The remaining clarifiers were operated with a constant return rate.

System Description

A schematic diagram of the return sludge control system and associated experimental apparatus is shown in Figure 29. Heart of the system consists of two sludge detector probes installed in the final clarifier above the return sludge hoppers. Probes were model #8100 automatic sludge level detectors manufactured by the Keene Corporation. Each probe contains an infra-red diode light source and a photocell sensor separated by an open gap of approximately two inches. When installed in the final clarifier, the photocell is illuminated by the infra-red diode. Photocell resistance is governed by the amount of light received from the



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF RETURN SLUDGE CONTROL SYSTEM
FIGURE 29 AND ASSOCIATED EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS USED IN STUDY

infra-red diode. Thus, a sludge blanket at the probe will decrease light transmission and the resulting increase in photocell resistance is used as a control signal to regulate the return sludge flow rate.

The controller contains sensitivity adjustments, relays, timing devices, and circuitry necessary to regulate operation of the flow control valve. If a probe senses a sludge blanket, the timer is started which in turn activates the control valves. The valve remains activated until the timer reaches the end of its preset interval. At this point, the valve will remain activated as long as the detector probe continues to sense a sludge blanket. When sludge is no longer sensed, the valve will deactivate. Purpose of the timer circuit is to prevent frequent on-off operation of the valve which would cause undue wear of the mechanical components.

Valve position is determined by a current trip controller with two adjustable set points. One set point controls minimum valve position with no probes activated. The other set point determines median valve position when probe no. 1 (lower probe) is activated. Should probe no. 2 activate, the control valve is positioned to full open.

Under normal conditions, the sludge blanket will be located below the lower Keene probe. During the low flow period, the draw off valve will be at its preset minimum opening. As flow rate increases, solids loading on the clarifier increases and the sludge blanket level rises. As the sludge blanket reaches the lower probe the draw off valve should open to the preset median position. Return flow rate should then be sufficient to lower the blanket level or at least maintain a constant elevation. If, after the preset timer interval, sludge level has dropped below the sensor, the valve will return to minimum open position. If sludge level has not dropped by the end of the interval, the valve will remain at the median open position until sludge level has dropped.

During normal plant operation, sludge blanket levels should never reach probe no. 2 (higher probe). Should the upper sensor be

activated, however, draw off valve position will increase to full open. Valve position will remain as such until the preset timer interval expires after which the draw off valve will return to median position as soon as the sludge level falls below probe no. 2.

Several pieces of experimental apparatus were assembled for this study which are not part of the normal control system. These included a two-pen recorder for recording probe actuation and subsequent valve position, a Hach falling stream turbidimeter to measure light transmission, and a light transmission recorder. Samples for the turbidimeter could be obtained from any level in the water column of the clarifier.

Relationship between Plant Operating Parameters and Return Flow Rate

Proper valve settings for controlling sludge blanket level depend upon plant operating parameters and settling characteristics of the activated sludge. A schematic diagram of flow distribution in the secondary portion of an activated sludge treatment plant is shown in Figure 30. Performing a mass balance about the secondary clarifier gives the following:

$$(Q_i + Q_r)X_i = Q_eX_e + (Q_r + Q_w)X_r$$
 (1)

Where Q_i = primary effluent flow rate

Q = secondary effluent flow rate

 Q_r = return sludge flow rate

 $Q_{t_{M}}$ = waste sludge flow rate

X; = aerator effluent MLSS concentration

 X_r = return sludge suspended solids concentration

If effluent suspended solids concentrations are within the normally observed range of 5 to 25 mg/l, the mass rate of solids

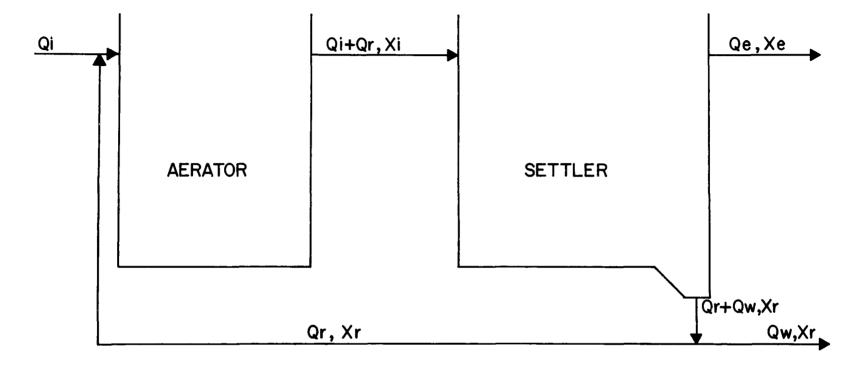


FIGURE 30 FLOW DISTRIBUTION AND SOLIDS BALANCE IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS

lost in the effluent can be neglected and equation 1 becomes

$$(Q_{i} = Q_{r})X_{i} = (Q_{r} + Q_{w})X_{r}$$

$$(2)$$

In normal operation of the activated sludge process waste flow rate, $Q_{\rm w}$ is usually less than 10 percent of the return flow rate, $Q_{\rm r}$. Neglecting this term equation 2 becomes

$$(Q_i + Q_r)X_i = Q_rX_r$$
 (3)

Rearranging terms

$$Q_{r} = \frac{Q_{i}^{X}i}{X_{r}^{-X}i}$$
 (4)

Concentration of return sludge, X_r , is partly a function of return rate, Q_r . As the return rate decreases sludge depth in the final clarifier would increase which should result in a slightly thicker sludge. Magnitude of this effect would be a function of sludge settling characteristics and the particular sedimentation tank design. Q_i , X_i , and X_r can be measured and the values used in equation 4 to predict a return flow rate. Should operation at the predicted return rate result in changes in X_r and X_i , the new values can be used in equation 4 to predict a new return rate and so on.

Another approach to predicting the return sludge concentration involves the settling characteristics of the MLSS as measured by the SVI test. This latter test is performed at least daily in most activated sludge plants. As such, it is a convenient source of information on the settling characteristics of the activated sludge.

Average concentration of solids in the one liter graduate used for the SVI test can be determined as

Sludge concentration in
$$mg/l = 10^6/SVI$$
 (5)

If it assumed that this same concentration can be obtained in the return flow from the secondary clarifier, equation 4 becomes

$$Q_{r} = \frac{Q_{i}^{X_{i}}}{\frac{10^{6} - X_{i}}{\text{SVI}}}$$

$$(6)$$

Whether equation 5 accurately predicts the return sludge concentration will, again, depend on efficiency of the secondary clarifier.

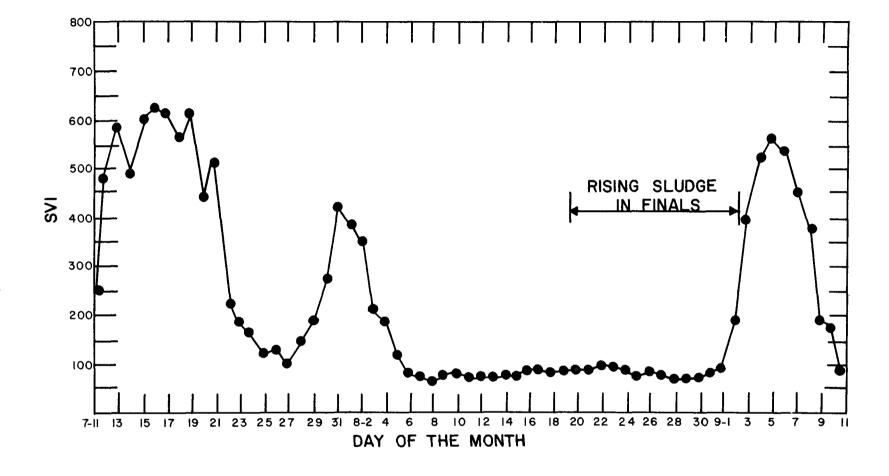
Diurnal variations in plant flow rate and MLSS concentrations must be taken into account when using equations 4 or 6. During the low flow period, the minimum return rate should be sufficient so that the Keene probes rarely, if ever, will actuate. Thus, the proper minimum return rate $Q_{\rm r}$ min (both probes deactivated) can be estimated by using minimum flow conditions in either equation 4 or 6.

During peak flow periods, the return sludge rate should be sufficient to maintain a constant sludge blanket level with the lower Keene probe actuated. Thus, the median return rate $Q_{\rm r}$ med (lower probe actuated) can be estimated by applying peak flow conditions to equations 4 or 6.

RESULTS

Return sludge flow control equipment described above was operated at the Long Beach WRP for a two-month period from July to September, 1974. The study was designed to answer the following questions: (1) could the control equipment described above maintain a constant sludge blanket level, (2) what operating parameters affected performance of the control equipment, (3) could equations 4 and 6 be used to estimate proper return sludge flow rates, and (4) how much operator time would be needed to maintain the control equipment.

SVI data collected over the period of the study is shown in Figure 31. Each data point represents the average of two daily SVI tests, one conducted in the morning and the other in the afternoon. The plant suffered from severe bulking three times during the study period. In all cases, the bulking was caused by filamentous organisms. Rising sludge also occurred during two weeks of the study period. The plant was being operated to achieve full nitrification and the rising sludge was caused by subsequent denitrification in the final clarifiers. Rising sludge



DAILY SVI DATA ON AERATION TANK DURING STUDY PERIOD

FIGURE 31

was observed in all secondary clarifiers and was not caused by the return sludge control equipment. These problems disrupted normal plant operation but did allow the control equipment to be operated with sludges of varying settling characteristics.

Sampling Techniques

One of the study objectives was to determine whether a constant sludge blanket level could be maintained with the control equip-Therefore, some method was needed to determine the sludge blanket location in the final clarifier. The first attempt made use of a Kemmerer sampler which could be lowered to a desired depth and then tripped by a messenger. Samples could be collected at increasing depths until the sludge blanket was detected. problems arose with this system. First, the Kemmerer sampler caused considerable disturbance in the water column. After the first sample had been collected, there was no assurance that subsequent samples represented the true condition of the water Second, the sampler itself was approximately two feet in length and the location of the sludge blanket could not be placed to any greater degree of accuracy. Since the elevation difference between probes no. 1 and 2 was usually two feet, the level of accuracy was not sufficient.

To effect greater accuracy in locating the sludge blanket, a plexiglas tube, one-inch in inside diameter and 16 feet long, was constructed. During sampling, the tube was gently lowered into the water column until the top of the tube was flush with the water surface. The tube was then capped with a stopper and withdrawn. This sampling procedure allowed the entire water column to be visually inspected at one time and also increased accuracy in locating the sludge blanket.

When the SVI was less than about 150, a well-defined sludge-liquid interface existed and sludge blanket levels could be visually determined to within about one foot. However, when the SVI increased much above 300, a definite interface no longer existed in the final clarifier. Instead, a gradual increase in suspended

solids was observed at all depths below the water surface. This situation is graphically illustrated in Figures 32 and 33 where suspended solids concentration and light transmission are plotted as a function of depth in the final clarifier. Samples were collected using the Kemmerer sampler and percent transmission was determined with a spectrophotometer at 600 mµ wavelength, 1 cm lightpath. For the data in Figure 32, the SVI was 224 and, using the plexiglas tube, the sludge interface could be visually determined to within two or three feet. Subsequent tests with SVI's near 100 indicated that the sludge interface could be placed to within about one foot of depth. When bulking occurred, however, it was difficult to visually locate the sludge blanket level as indicated by the data presented in Figure 33.

To effect greater accuracy in locating the sludge blanket interface and to avoid the subjective assessments necessary in using the plexiglas sight tube, the monitoring equipment illustrated in Figure 20 was assembled. Components of the monitoring system included an intake manifold, sampling pump, Hach Falling Stream Turbidimeter and a recorder. The intake manifold was a multiple port device designed to minimize approach velocities and avoid pulling up sludge from lower depths. The manifold could be located at any depth in the water column. The Hach Falling Stream Turbidimeter is designed for measuring high turbidities and is commonly used for locating sludge blanket levels. The amount of light transmitted through a sample is measured (as opposed to measuring scattered light) which is similar to the action of the Keene probe.

Light transmission measured by the turbidimeter was correlated with suspended solids concentration in the sludge with the results shown in Figure 34. This correlation applies only to sludge encountered during this study and should not be applied to other types of sludge. Nevertheless, it provides a useful means of estimating suspended solids concentrations from light transmission data.

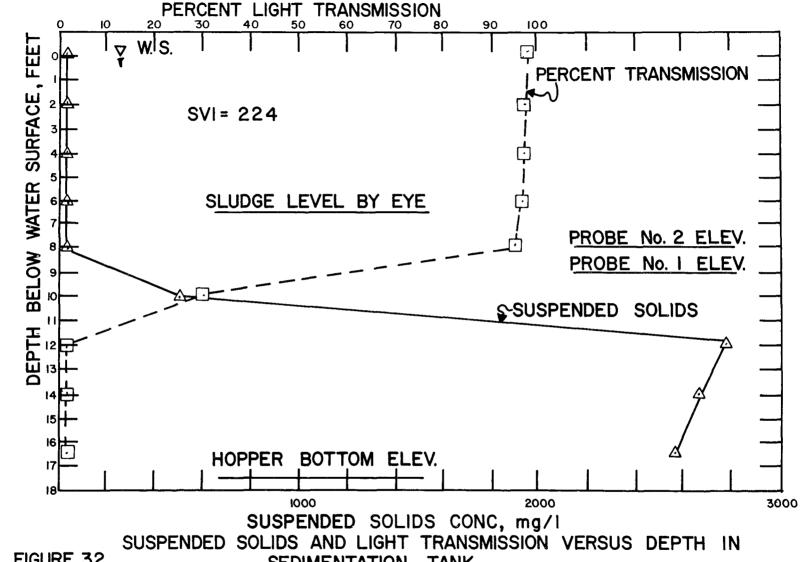
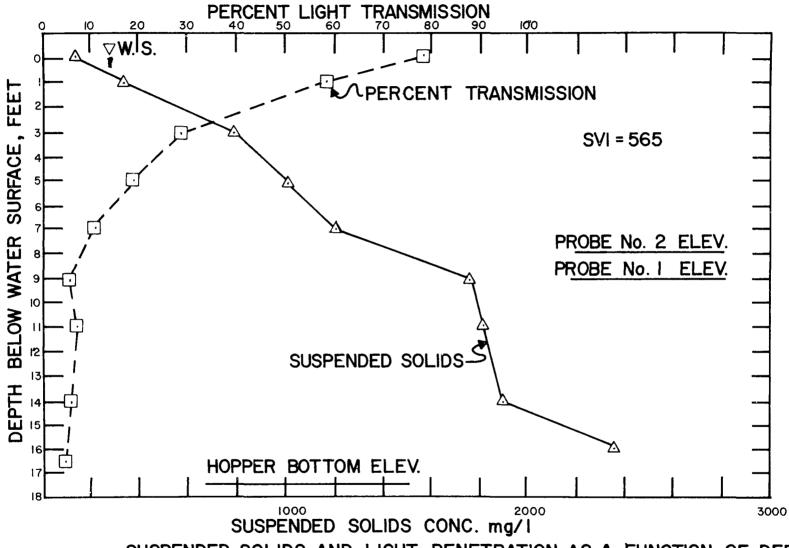
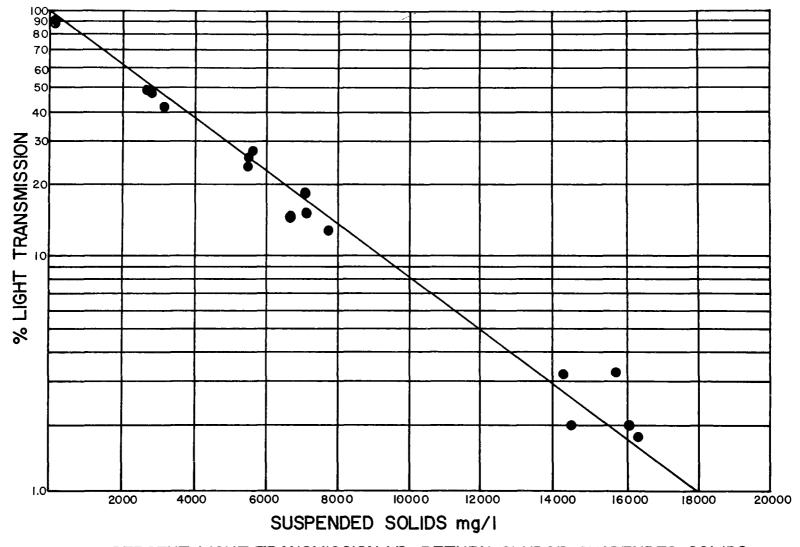


FIGURE 32 SEDIMENTATION TANK



SUSPENDED SOLIDS AND LIGHT PENETRATION AS A FUNCTION OF DEPTH FIGURE 33 IN SEDIMENTATION TANK



PERCENT LIGHT TRANSMISSION VS. RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS FIGURE 34 CONCENTRATION HACH FALLING STREAM TURBIDIMETER 0.25" LIGHT PATH

Sludge Blanket Levels

Average operating parameters at the LBWRP for the month of June, 1974, are presented in Table 5. Using equation 4 with values from Table 5 minimum and median return sludge flow rates per clarifier were estimated to be approximately 0.26 mgd and 1.11 mgd, respectively. The minimum return rate was initially adjusted to 0.3 mgd since flows less than this led to plugging of the control butterfly valve. Since further concentration of the sludge was expected following establishment of a sludge blanket, the median return rate was set at 0.8 mgd. Minor adjustment of these initial return rates were made during the study in response to changing sludge settling characteristics.

During the first week of the study period, it was observed that actuation of probe no. 2 with subsequent full opening of the return control valve caused considerable disruption of the clarifier. With control valve full open, the return rate increased to such an extent that the water surface in the clarifier momentarily fell below the effluent weirs. This was obviously an unwarranted situation and, as a result, probe no. 2 was disconnected from the control circuitry. Actuation of probe no. 2 was still recorded but activation did not affect control valve position. Thus, only two valve positions were used in the remainder of the study, the minimum position with probe no. 1 deactivated and the median position with probe no. 1 activated.

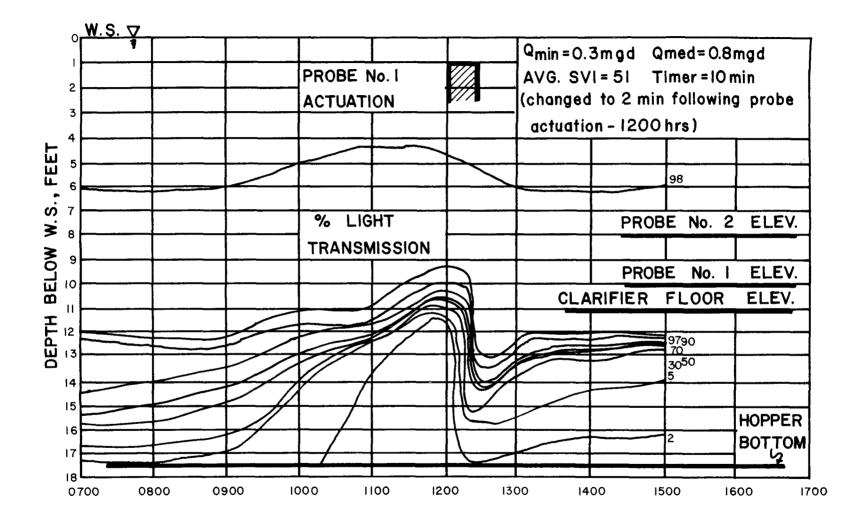
Profiles of percent light transmission in the water column above the return sludge hoppers are plotted in Figures 35 to 38. The Figures are arranged in order of increasing SVI. In Figure 35 mixed liquor SVI was 51 which indicates that the sludge was capable of very dense compaction. Sludge level in the return hoppers was quite low in the early morning low flow period but increased with increasing plant flow. By noon, the sludge interface reached probe no. 1 which caused valve actuation and increased return sludge flow to 0.8 mgd. Timer duration, set to 10 minutes in this test, was too long since the return hopper

TABLE 5

MONTHLY AVERAGE OPERATING PARAMETERS

LONG BEACH WATER RENOVATION PLANT

June, 1974	
Minimum daily flow	3.1 mgd
Peak daily flow	13.2 mgd
Average daily flow	9,1 mgd
Mixed liquor suspended solids	1600 mg/l
Return sludge suspended solids	5400 mg/l
Number of final clarifiers in service	5



PROFILES OF LIGHT TRANSMISSION

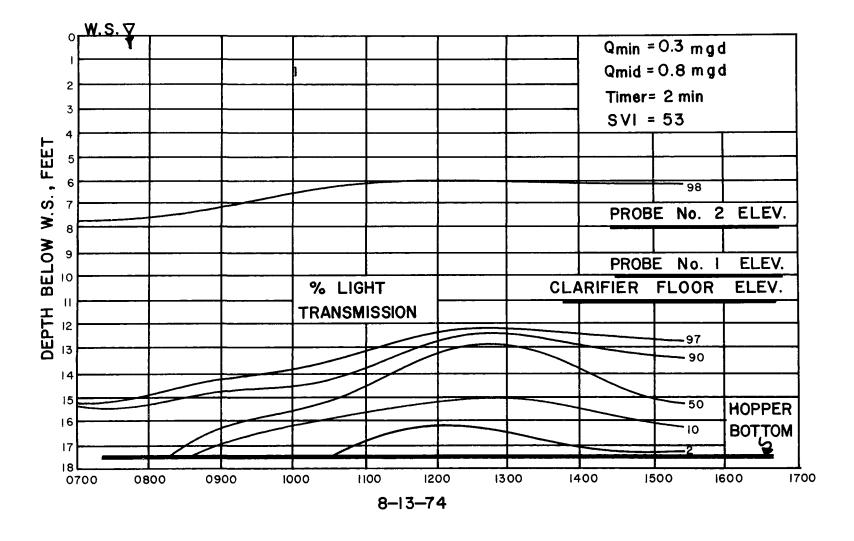
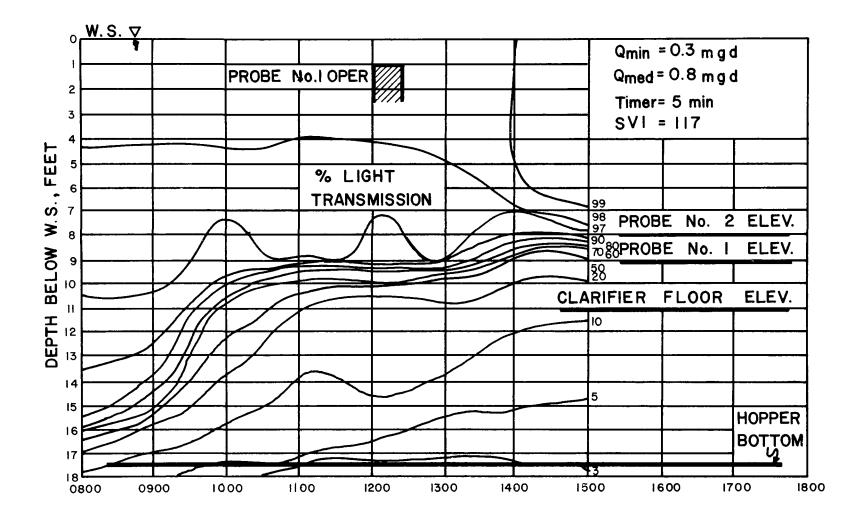
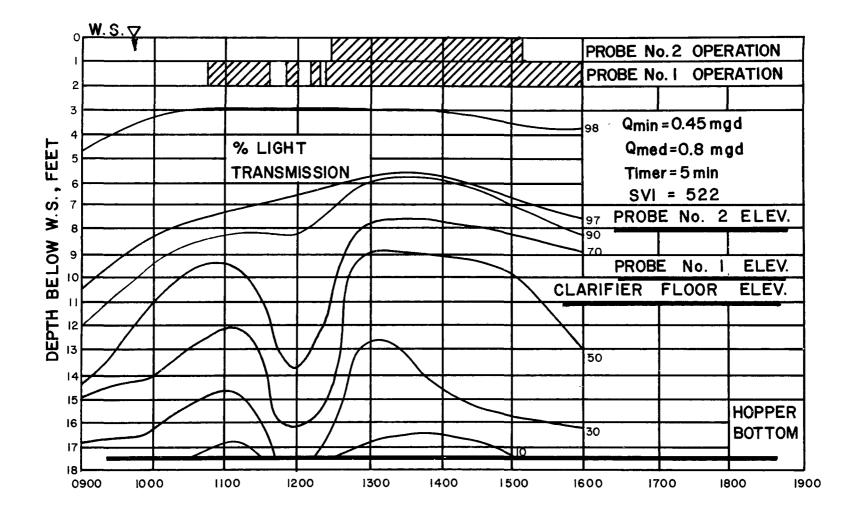


FIGURE 36 PROFILES OF LIGHT TRANSMISSION

FIGURE 37



PROFILES OF LIGHT TRANSMISSION



PROFILES OF LIGHT TRANSMISSION

was almost emptied of sludge. Interface height subsequently increased but did not reach the level of probe no. 1.

In a subsequent test, timer duration was reduced to two minutes to avoid excessive drawdown of the sludge blanket level. In this case, however, sludge interface never reached the level of probe no. 1 and no valve actuation was noted as shown in Figure 36. SVI was so low and, hence, the sludge blanket so compact that the minimum return flow of 0.3 mgd was more than sufficient to keep the blanket below probe no. 1. Using equation 6 with average monthly parameters from Table 5 and an SVI of 53, the return rate necessary to maintain a constant blanket level under peak flow conditions is estimated to be about 0.24 mgd. The fact that a return rate of 0.3 mgd did not allow a buildup in the sludge blanket seems to substantiate the validity of equation 6.

Constant sludge blanket levels were maintained when the SVI was in a more normal range of 100 to 150 as shown in Figure 37. Even so, the minimum return rate was too large to allow a sludge blanket during the low flow period. This was the general pattern observed throughout the study period. Hopper levels were drawn down during low flow periods but subsequently increased as plant flow rate increased. If the SVI was greater than about 60 or 70, the blanket would eventually reach the level of probe no. 1. Subsequent probe actuation was normally quite effective in maintaining the blanket at or below probe no. 1.

Sludge blanket levels increased above probe no. 1 only during periods of sludge bulking. Light transmission profiles with a mixed liquor SVI greater than 500 are shown in Figure 38. Under these conditions, the sludge interface became very diffuse and would normally reach the level of probe no. 2 causing activation. Recall that activation of probe no. 2 was recorded but caused no change in return flow rate. Return sludge control equipment continued to function in an acceptable manner although the bulking was, at times, quite severe. Generally, the probes would not activate during the low flow period but once activated would

stay on continuously until flow rate again decreased.

Strip chart recordings of light transmission at the level of probe no. 1 and probe actuation are presented Figures 39 and 40. For data in Figure 39, SVI was 534 and probe no. 1 was actuated during most of the high flow period between 1000 and 1600 hours and deactivated during the early morning low flow period. Light transmission and probe actuation recordings for an SVI of 183 are shown in Figure 40. Both charts are representative of normal probe operation at their respective SVI levels.

The percentage of time a probe was actuated was found to be a function of mixed liquor SVI. Ranges observed in the time of probe actuation are presented in Table 6. Actuation rarely, if ever, occurred below an SVI of 50. At an SVI of 100, the probe was never actuated more than 10 percent of the time. The length of probe actuation increased rapidly with increasing SVI up to values of about 400 above which probe actuation occurred between 40 and 70 percent of the time.

Probe no. 2 rarely actuated at SVI values below 200 and most of the actuation which did occur was thought to be due to periodic plugging of the probe by biological solids. Above SVI levels of 400, however, probe actuation did occur regular y during the peak flow period.

Scheduled Maintenance

A point of major concern during the study was whether the Keene probes would become fouled with return sludge or other biological growths. If fouling occurred, the probe would react as if it sensed sludge resulting in unnecessary as well as undesired valve operation.

During periods of rising sludge, the probes were observed to actuate even though the turbidimeter showed no decrease in light transmission. The probes rarely actuated for periods longer than the timer interval. This was undoubtedly caused by clumps of rising sludge passing the probe and causing activation. The rising sludge apparently passed by the probe without fouling

TABLE 6
PROBE ACTUATION

Time of Probe Activation Expressed as a Percentage of Total Time

SVI Range	Probe No. 1	Probe No. 2
50	0-2	0
100	1-10	0-1
200	10-45	0-2
300	30-60	0-4
400	40-70	0-20
500	40-70	0.1-20
600	45-70	3-20

because the probes deactivated following the timer interval. In any event, the problem was not serious and did not significantly affect probe performance.

Fouling of the probes to such an extent as to cause continuous probe actuation was observed three times during the study period. In all cases, the fouling material was easily removed by raising and lowering the probe in the water column. Based upon this experience, the probes should be cleaned at least weekly to avoid gradual accumulations of biological growths.

SUMMARY

Based upon results collected during a two-month study period, the following conclusions can be drawn with regard to return sludge flow control using Keene probes.

- Return sludge flow control is practical and offers the advantage of increased return and waste sludge solids concentrations.
- 2. In general, the sludge blanket could be maintained at a constant level during peak flow conditions but was always drawn down during low flow periods.
- 3. A definite sludge blanket interface existed for SVI values below about 200. Increasing SVI resulted in a gradual loss of the interface until at SVI levels greater than 500 no definite interface existed. Instead a gradual increase in solids concentration was observed with no distinct liquid-sludge interface.
- 4. Sludge bulking did not adversely affect probe performance although the time of probe actuation increased significantly.
- 5. Equations 4 and 6 can be used to estimate proper return sludge flow rates.
- 6. Fouling of the probes was not a severe problem and could generally be avoided by regular probe cleaning on a weekly basis.
- 7. Two probes were not required to maintain a constant sludge blanket level and probe no. 2 was not used to control valve

- operation in this study. In future designs, probe no. 2 can either be completely eliminated or used as an alarm to signal adversely high blanket levels. Should the probe function as an alarm, a timer should be included so that the probe must sense sludge continuously for at least 15 minutes before the alarm is actuated.
- 8. Equalization of wastewater flows prior to secondary treatment is being considered as a method of increasing plant capacity. Under these conditions, flow rate to the final clarifiers would be constant. Return sludge control equipment could then maintain a constant sludge blanket level at all times and not just during the high flow period. Maximum return and waste sludge concentrations would also be realized.

SECTION VIII

WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE - FLOW CONTROL

INTRODUCTION

The fundamental equation describing cell growth in a biological reactor is

$$\frac{dX}{dt} = Y \frac{dF}{dt} - bX \tag{1}$$

Where dX/dt = growth rate of microorganisms

Y = cell yield coefficient

dF/dt = rate of food utilization

b = endogenous respiration coefficient

X = cell mass

Equation 1 basically states that net production of new cells is a function of both rate of food utilization and loss of cells due to endogenous respiration. Dividing equation 1 by X yields

$$\frac{dX/dt}{X} = Y \frac{dF/dt}{X} - b$$
 (2)

In this equation

$$\frac{X}{dX/dt} = \theta_{c} = \frac{\text{mass of cells in the system}}{\text{mass of cells grown per day}}$$
 (3)

If the biological reactor is at steady state, or nearly so, the mass of organisms grown per day will equal the mass of organisms wasted per day. Thus, if the system is at steady state, $\theta_{\rm C}$ will equal the average retention time of a cell in the system which is commonly referred to as mean cell retention time (MCRT). Also in equation 2

$$\frac{dF/dt}{X} = \frac{\text{rate of food utilization}}{\text{mass of organisms in system}} \tag{4}$$

= food to microorganism ratio (F:M)

Thus,

$$\frac{1}{\theta_{C}} = Y (F:M) - b$$
 (5)

The terms Y and b should be approximately constant for a given waste and, hence, MCRT and F:M are inversely proportional.

Lawrence and McCarty, applied equation 1 to the activated sludge process and found that effluent substrate concentration was a function of the mean cell residence time, decreasing with increasing MCRT. Since MCRT is, in turn, related to the food to microorganism ratio, it implies that either parameter can be used to theoretically describe effluent quality from the activated sludge process. In practice, however, effluent quality is not as pronounced a function of MCRT. This is because effluent quality is determined to a large extent by settling properties of the mixed liquor. Nevertheless, MCRT and F:M have a sound theoretical basis for use as control parameters for the activated sludge process.

Which of the parameters, either MCRT or F:M, to use in practice has been the subject of much debate in the technical literature. Use of F:M ratio requires considerable laboratory work since it is necessary to know both the amount of food removed and the mass of organisms in the system. This requires tests for total BOD or COD in the influent and soluble BOD or COD in the effluent as well as volatile suspended solids, VSS, in the aeration tanks. COD tests are usually used to avoid delays associated with the BOD test. In addition, VSS is a relatively poor measure of the true active mass of microorganisms in the mixed liquor (sometimes referred to as viability). In practice, however, this latter disadvantage may not be significant since the active mass is probably a fairly constant percentage of the VSS. However, little laboratory data exists to substantiate this latter claim.

Conceptually MCRT is an easier parameter to use. Should the operator desire a 5-day MCRT, he need waste 20 percent of the

total plant solids each day. Viability or active mass of the mixed liquor need not be considered since if 20 percent of the total solids are wasted daily, then 20 percent of the active mass is also wasted. Thus, the operator must know the total solids, TS, in the system as well as the TS lost from the system each day.

In LACSD practice, the MCRT is normally used as the control parameter for the activated sludge process, ². A given fraction of solids, therefore, must be wasted daily. It remains then to describe control schemes for solids wasting.

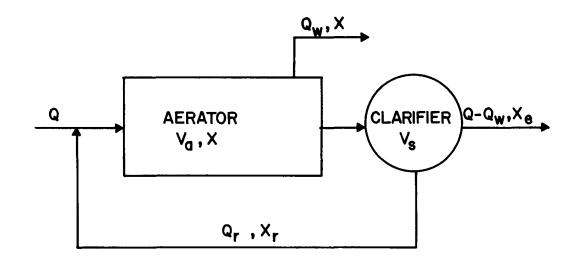
CONTROL SCHEMES FOR SOLIDS WASTING

Two different control schemes have been proposed to accomplish solids wasting from the activated sludge process. One involves wasting mixed liquor directly from the aeration tank while the other involves wasting from the return sludge line coming from the secondary clarifier. Both of these will be described so as to better evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of control techniques used by LACSD.

Wasting from the Aeration Tank

A schematic diagram of an activated sludge process in which wasting is accomplished directly from the mixed liquor is shown in Figure 41. The wasting rate $(Q_{_{\rm W}})$, required to achieve a given MCRT in this system can be determined through use of equation 3. The total mass of solids in the system is the sum of solids held in the aeration tank and final clarifier. Total solids mass in the aeration tank can be described as XV $_{_{\rm A}}$, where X is the concentration of solids if the aeration tank is completely mixed or the average concentration if the reactor is not.

Estimating solids mass in the secondary clarifier is more difficult since a sludge blanket normally forms at the bottom of the clarifier. Average solids retention time in the sludge blanket is difficult to ascertain. Burchett and Tchobanoglous, suggested that the mass of organisms in the secondary clarifier is approximately equal to the volume of the clarifier times the MLVSS, Vax.



Q = PRIMARY EFFLUENT FLOWRATE

Qw = WASTE SLUDGE FLOWRATE

Q, = RETURN SLUDGE FLOWRATE

V_a = VOLUME OF AERATOR

V_s = VOLUME OF CLARIFIER

X = MIXED LIQUOR VOLATILE SUSPENDED SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

X_e = SECONDARY EFFLUENT VOLATILE SUSPENDED SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

X_r = RETURN SLUDGE VOLATILE SUSPENDED SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS FIGURE 41 WITH WASTING FROM MIXED LIQUOR

This is strictly true only if the detention time of the solids in the clarifier equals the liquid detention time. Nevertheless, it should provide a reasonable approximation of the true mass. Deaner and Martinson, have recently questioned whether cell mass stored in the final clarifier should be included in the cell balance. While this point is of theoretical interest, it is beyond the scope of this report and cell storage in the final clarifier will be considered in the cell balance.

Organisms are wasted from the system from two places, intentionally from the aeration basin and unintentionally in effluent from the secondary clarifier. A third source of possible wasting is the surface skimmings collected in the secondary clarifier. Such skimmings may represent a significant loss of solids if foaming or sludge bulking occur in the aeration system. Under normal operation, however, this loss is not significant and need not be considered in this discussion.

Mass of solids wasted intentionally from the aeration tank is represented by XQ_w , while that in the effluent as $(Q-Q_w)X_e$. Using equation 3, MCRT can be described as

$$\theta_{C} = \frac{XV_{a} + XV_{s}}{XQ_{w} + (Q-Q_{w})X_{e}}$$
 (6)

If the treatment plant is operating properly, effluent solids loss should be a small fraction of the solids intentionally wasted. Under these conditions, equation 6 can be simplified to

$$\theta_{C} = \frac{X(V_{a} + V_{s})}{Q_{w}X}$$
 (7)

Solving for $Q_{\overline{W}}$

$$Q_{W} = \frac{V_{a} + V_{s}}{\theta_{c}}$$
 (8)

If solids are wasted directly from the mixed liquor, the wasting rate is a function only of the aeration and clarifier tank volumes and the desired MCRT. No laboratory measurements are

necessary. Despite these advantages, the number of treatment plants employing this control scheme is limited, 3,4. The reason for this is that a greater volume of waste sludge must be handled and an additional waste activated sludge clarifier is required. In addition, laboratory measurements required to waste from the return sludge line are usually performed as a routine part of plant operation. As such, wasting from the mixed liquor offers little advantage in saving laboratory work since the control tests are performed anyway.

Wasting from the Return Sludge Line

A schematic diagram of an activated sludge process with sludge wasting from the return sludge line is shown in Figure 42. Employing the same procedure as previously described, the MCRT can be described as

$$\theta_{C} = \frac{XV_{a} + XV_{s}}{Q_{w} X_{r} + (Q-Q_{w}) X_{e}}$$
(9)

Solving equation 9 for $Q_{\overline{W}}$ gives

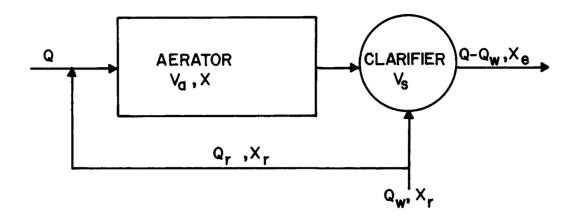
$$Q_{W} = \frac{X(V_{a} + V_{s}) - \theta_{c}(Q - Q_{w})X_{e}}{X_{r}\theta_{c}}$$
(10)

Since $\mathbf{Q}_{_{\mathbf{W}}}$ is normally much smaller than the plant flow rate, Q, it can be neglected on the right side of equation 10 allowing a direct solution for $\mathbf{Q}_{_{\mathbf{W}}}.$

$$Q_{W} = \frac{X(V_{a} + V_{s}) - \theta_{c}QX_{e}}{X_{r} \theta_{c}}$$
 (11)

Thus, to determine the required wasting rate from the return sludge line, the plant operator must know the volumes of both the aerator and final clarifier and must measure mixed liquor, return sludge and secondary effluent suspended solids concentrations.

Since return sludge is more concentrated than mixed liquor, a smaller volume of waste sludge need be handled and additional waste sludge clarifiers are not required. These considerations



Q = PRIMARY EFFLUENT FLOWRATE

Qw = WASTE SLUDGE FLOWRATE

Qr = RETURN SLUDGE FLOWRATE

V_a = VOLUME OF AERATOR

Ve = VOLUME OF CLARIFIER

X = MIXED LIQUOR VOLATILE SUSPENDED SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

X_e = SECONDARY EFFLUENT VOLATILE SUSPENDED
 SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

X_r = RETURN SLUDGE VOLATILE SUSPENDED SOLIDS CONCENTRATION

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS FIGURE 42 WITH WASTING FROM RETURN SLUDGE LINE

have led the LACSD to incorporate sludge wasting from the return sludge line in its activated sludge plant designs. The LACSD recognizes, however, that wasting from the mixed liquor is a viable alternative and that the particular wasting scheme in any design must be chosen after consideration of all factors.

CONTROL OF RETURN SLUDGE WASTING

Several different schemes have been used to control solids wasting from the return sludge line. Two of the most popular control techniques are (1) wasting a constant percentage of the return sludge flow (sometimes referred to as hydraulic control) and (2) wasting a fixed volume of return flow. Both of these control schemes will be described since the control calculations and required laboratory measurements depend on the techniques chosen.

Wasting a constant percentage of the return sludge flow was described by Walker, 5 in 1965 and is sometimes referred to as hydraulic control. Referring to Figure 42, to maintain a given MCRT, it is necessary to waste 100/MCRT percent of the total plant solids each day. However, 100/MCRT percent of the return sludge flow can not be wasted since solids make several passes through the return line each day. Total flow rate through the aeration tank and secondary clarifier is Q + Q_r. Thus, the liquid makes a total of $(\text{Q} + \text{Q}_r)/(\text{V}_a + \text{V}_s)$ passes per day. The solids should make the same number of passes per day provided there is no accumulation in the secondary clarifier which is unlikely. Thus, for a conventional plant, the continuous wasting rate, W, figured as a percent of the gross return sludge flow rate $(\text{Q}_r + \text{Q}_w)$ can be calculated as

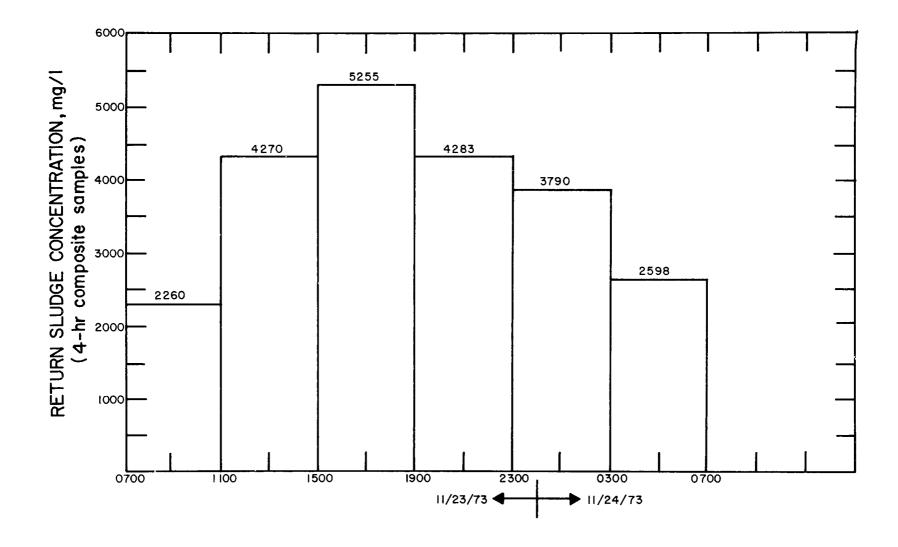
$$W = \frac{100}{MCRT} \frac{(V_a + V_s)}{(Q + Q_r)}$$
 (12)

For a given plant, the aeration and clarifier tank volumes are fixed. Thus, the operator need know only the desired MCRT, average plant flow rate, and return sludge flow rate to calculate the

percentage of return sludge to be wasted. Mixed liquor and return sludge concentration need not be determined. Should mixed liquor and return sludge concentrations vary diurnally, as they usually do, it in no way affects the wasting percentage, W. One disadvantage of this control technique, however, is that variations in return sludge flow rate necessitate readjustments of the wasting percentage. If the return rate is constant, as it is in many plant designs, the wasting percentage is fixed. But if it varies, as it might if Keene probes were used to maintain a constant sludge blanket level (see Section VII) constant readjustment of the wasting percentage would be required.

Operating practice at LACSD activated sludge plants involves using equation 11 to calculate a waste sludge flow rate. 24-hour composite samples of mixed liquor, return sludge and secondary effluent suspended solids collected the previous day are used in equation 11 to predict the wasting flow rate. Thus, calculations are always one day behind. This is not a serious drawback, however, since mean cell residence times are normally on the order of 5 to 15 days and operating parameters should not change significantly in the course of a single day.

It is important that 24-hour composite samples be used to calculate mixed liquor, return sludge, and effluent suspended solids concentrations used in equation 11. Diurnal variations in these parameters would be expected in any treatment plant experiencing diurnal flow variations. A representative sample of return sludge concentrations experienced at the LBWRP is shown in Figure 43. Samples were collected every 15 minutes over a 24-hour period in 1973 with each bar representing the average results of a 4-hour composite sample. Return flow rate was constant during the time of sampling. Equation 11 only predicts the flow rate required to waste a given mass of solids. Therefore, composite samples are an absolute necessity. In addition, the flow rate predicted by equation 11 must be maintained constant so as to waste evenly from all sludge concentrations experienced throughout the day.



DIURNAL VARIATION IN RETURN SLUDGE CONCENTRATIONS AT LONG BEACH WATER RENOVATION PLANT

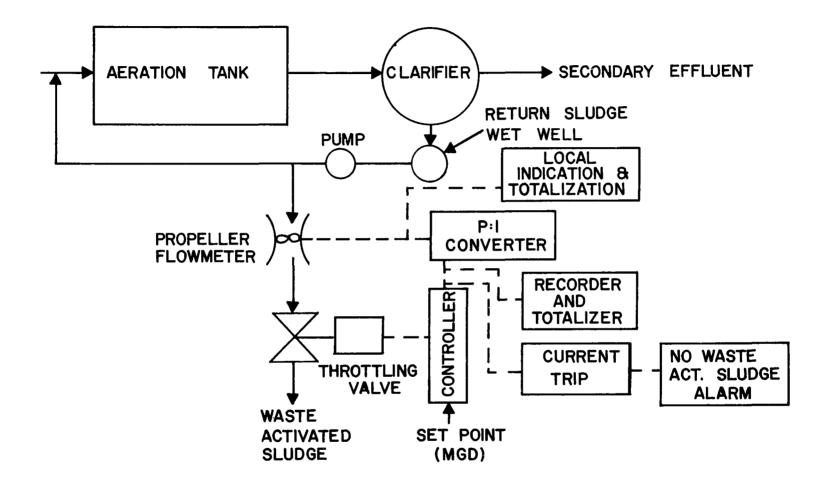
LACSD ACTIVATED SLUDGE WASTING FACILITIES

A schematic diagram of the waste sludge control system employed at LACSD activated sludge plants is shown in Figure 44. Heart of the system is the flow measurement device used to generate a control signal. Any number of flow measuring devices, including orifice plates, venturi meters, magnetic and propeller flowmeters, could be used. The only requirement is that the device generate a signal that is a function of flow rate. LACSD design practice has been to use propeller meters which are considerably less expensive than comparable magnetic flowmeters and create less headloss than orifice plates. The main disadvantage of a propeller meter is that it is subject to fouling by material contained in the flowstream.

Treatment plants which employ anaerobic digestion of primary sludge commonly return digested supernatant back to the primary tanks. Depending on digester performance, the supernatant may contain quantities of stringy material which could buildup in the activated sludge mixed liquor. If such were the case, propeller meters would require regular cleaning to avoid fouling. All of the LACSD activated sludge plants using propeller meters discharge primary sludges back to the sewer for subsequent treatment at the District's Joint treatment plant. Thus, the waste sludge is relatively free of fouling material.

Examination of maintenance records indicated that propeller meters in the waste sludge lines were cleaned about twice a year on the average. Generally, cleaning was performed only if the operator observed erratic response from the meter. A propeller meter removed from the waste sludge line after three months of continuous operation was found to be completely free of fouling material.

The pulse signal generated by the propeller meter is sent to a pulse to current converter. Converter output is a 4 to 20 ma signal proportional to flow rate. This signal is compared with a set point value and used to control the position of a motorized throttling valve. The signal also actuates a recorder, flow



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF WASTE SLUDGE FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM

totalizer, and a no-flow alarm. Thus, if something should accidently stop the propeller, an alarm is immediately sounded alerting the operator.

The valve actuator is either an electro-hydraulic or electro-pneumatic device which positions the actuator stem proportionally to the input current command signal. Both butterfly and diaphram valves are currently used in LACSD installations. Both types of valves have given good service.

OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE

Daily operational practice at LACSD activated sludge installations utilizes the automatic collection of 24-hour composite samples (one sample every 15 minutes) of aeration tank mixed liquor, return sludge, and secondary effluent suspended solids. These values are then applied to equation 11 to predict the waste sludge flow rate required to achieve a certain mean cell residence time. It is essential that 24-hour composite samples be used since solids concentrations will vary diurnally. Also, it is essential that the wasting rate calculated from equation 11 remain constant throughout the day so as to waste evenly from all return sludge concentrations.

The technique of wasting a constant flow rate from the return sludge line has been used in LACSD installations for many years. The control equipment functions with a minimum of maintenance. However, the main test of any sludge wasting technique is whether it actually wastes the correct mass of cells and can maintain desired MCRT values. Years of operational experience with daily treatment plant solids inventories indicates that the wasting technique and associated control equipment function properly. Analysis of several months operational data indicated that, in general, waste flow rate could be maintained within about 2 or 3 percent of the desired set point value. With a fixed set point, however, daily waste volumes were reproducible to within 0.5 percent.

Certain characteristics of the control equipment are worthy of

discussion. Should the propeller meter become fouled, control signal to the electronic controller will indicate a no-flow condition. The controller will signal for additional valve opening in an attempt to readjust the flow rate to the desired set point value. This will continue until the valve is in a full open position and solids are being wasted at an extremely high rate. Since the propeller meter is fouled, it will continue to register zero flow. Fortunately, the no-flow alarm will actuate under these conditions alerting the plant operator. If the operator is slow to respond to the alarm, however, considerable solids will be lost from the plant.

Conditions somewhat less extreme than the above will result if the propeller meter loses its calibration. This could happen, for example, if fouling material slowed propeller response to a given flow rate. Under these conditions, an excessive amount of solids would be wasted from the plant but no alarm would be sounded to alert the operator. His only control is to watch the solids inventory in the plant and check for any sharp reduction in total plant solids. Loss of calibration in this manner has not been a significant problem in LACSD installations.

One might suspect that control valve plugging by suspended solids would be a potential problem. It is not, however, because of the nature of the feedback control loop. Should the control valve plug (as butterfly valves, in particular, are prone to do when only partially open) the decreased flow rate would be sensed by the flowmeter. The controller in turn would call for increased valve opening to readjust the flow rate. Thus, valve plugging is not a problem unless the line remained plugged with the valve fully open which is extremely unlikely.

SECTION VIII

REFERENCES

- Lawrence, A.W., and McCarty, P.L., "Unified Basis for Biological Treatment Design and Operation", <u>Journal of the</u> <u>Sanitary Engineering Division</u>, <u>ASCE</u>, Vol. 96, No. SA3, 757-778, (1970)
- 2. Jenkins, D., and Garrison, W.E., "Control of Activated Sludge by Mean Cell Residence Time." J. Water Pollution Control Fed., 40, 1905, (1968)
- 3. Burchett, M.E., and Tchobanoglous, G., "Facilities for Controlling the Activated Sludge Process by Mean Cell Residence Time." J. Water Pollution Control Fed., Vol. 46, No. 5, (may, 1974)
- 4. Garrett, M.T., Jr., "Hydraulic Control of Activated Sludge Growth Rate." Sew. & Ind. Wastes, 30, 253, (1958)
- 5. Walker, L.F., "Hydraulically Controlling Solids Retention Time in the Activated Sludge Process." J. Water Pollution Control Fed., 43, 30, (1971)
- 6. Deaner, D.G., and Martinson, S., "Definition and Calculation of Mean Cell Residence Time." J. Water Pollution Control Fed., 46, 2422, (1974)

SECTION IX

COMPUTER CONTROL APPLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County have developed an on-line computerized data management system capable of providing a treatment plant operator with daily reports including operational calculations and effluent compliance checks. The system also produces monthly summaries of all data for management review and monitoring reports submitted to regulatory agencies. The evolution of the present system was a staged process, each step of which was a response to increasing demands for additional information relative to the status of treatment plant operations.

HISTORY

During the mid-1960's the Sanitation Districts operated four activated sludge treatment plants. To provide management with monthly status reports on operation conditions, a system was devised whereby the operator of each plant entered certain daily data onto summary sheets. At the end of the month, these sheets were forwarded to the administration office where an engineer, with the aid of the desk top calculator, performed certain calculations. The raw data and calculations were then typed onto final sheets and circulated among management. Obviously, this procedure provided no opportunity to immediately recognize at the operational level significant trends in other than raw data. In response to the heavy demand this procedure placed upon the engineer's time, his role was eliminated by sending the raw data directly to the Districts' Data Processing Department at the end of each month for keypunching. The Districts'

computer at that time consisted of a Univac 9300, a business oriented computer which could, however, support FORTRAN language programs. The computer performed the necessary calculations, and the results, along with the raw data, were typed onto appropriate sheets for circulation among management.

By 1970 it became obvious that some method was needed to perform many of these calculations on a daily basis and make the results available to the operator as soon as possible, so that undesirable operating trends could be recognized and quickly corrected. After review of possible alternatives, the Sanitation Districts chose to install teletype terminals at each of the treatment facilities and to lease time-sharing computer services. In addition, the Districts leased a high speed printer terminal at the administrative office building to provide, on a monthly basis, the summaries of data for The main criterion for selection of a management review. commercial time-sharing service organization was that the stored data base be available to both low speed teletype terminals, to be installed in each treatment facility, and to the high speed printer to be installed at the administrative In addition, as a secondary criterion, the commercial organization needed to provide some programming assistance and expertise to assist the Districts' staff in developing the necessary software. In 1970 there were few organizations which provided services meeting both criteria.

From 1970 through mid-1974 this computerized data management system underwent several revisions in number of calculations performed and format of the monthly summaries of data. As the Districts placed three new activated sludge treatment plants into service (1970-1973), each was provided with a teletype terminal and utilized the computer services.

In mid-1974 two events occurred which required a significant expansion of the District's computer services. The first was

the decision to obtain an in-house computer. Usage of the commercial time-sharing services, both for the treatment plant data and, also, for various other work combined with increased accounting and personnel workloads on the Univac 9300, made it obvious that obtaining in-house hardware would be more costeffective than continuing to lease such services. The second factor was the issuance of two new independent discharge permits for each of the seven activated sludge treatment plants. new permits were promulgated under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Program and under the California Water Code. Each permit requires that monthly monitoring reports containing extensive statistical evaluations of data be prepared for each facility. The revised computer system now in use incorporates the previous system, which performed plant operational calculations only, and a complete data management system which monitors the status of all information required for reporting purposes, performs daily effluent statistical calculations and informs operations' personnel of violations of specified effluent limits. In addition, the data management system can inform the operator which data, while not constituting violations of discharge requirements, are not within a desired range of values.

EQUIPMENT

Hardware

Each treatment plant is equipped with a Teletype Corporation TWX model 33 terminal capable of a 110 baud (bits per second) transmission rate. The information is transmitted over normal voice grade telephone lines to the Districts' administrative office, the site of the computer hardware. The computer is an IBM 370 model 125. The Central Processing Unit (CPU) of the computer is a multiprogramming, fixed partition environment having a 196K byte real storage memory. Supporting the CPU are three IBM model 3340 disc drive storage units each with a 70M byte storage

capacity. The Virtual Storage (VS) concept of exchanging CPU storage with disc storage is utilized to effectively increase the CPU capacity to 1.4M bytes. Additional hardware in use includes an IBM model 3504 card reader, an IBM model 3203 high speed printer capable of 1100 lines per minute, two IBM model 3410 tape drives capable of 800 or 1600 bits per inch recording densities and operating speeds of 50 inches per second, and four local IBM model 3270 CRT terminals operating at channel speeds. These latter terminals are utilized by various departments at the administrative office.

Software

There are two operating systems which control all work in the computer. The first, Disc Operating System/Virtual Storage (DOS/VS) supervises all work not involving the on-line applications, that is, the computer jobs submitted in batch at the main office. The on-line applications, which include the treatment plant data management system, are controlled by the second operating system, Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS), working in conjunction with DOS/VS.

One of the four fixed partitions of the CPU is dedicated exclusively to CICS. This partition has a 40K byte real storage capacity. In addition, CICS shares up to an additional 66K byte real storage capacity with the other partitions of the CPU, the amount shared at any time depends upon the demand DOS places upon this capacity. The Virtual Storage operation gives the CICS partition an effective working capacity of 528K bytes.

The software required to run the on-line time-sharing operations consists of approximately 240,000 lines of programming instructions, most of which were supplied by the equipment hardware manufacturer. In addition, there are approximately 12,000 lines of programming instructions to operate the data management system described herein. These latter instructions are broken up into separate programming modules or programs. All programs are

written in PL/I language.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The operation of the existing Water Renovation Plant Data Management System (WRPDMS) will be described in seven sections:

Overview, Data Preparation, Data Entry, Plant Operational Calculations, Effluent Compliance Calculations, Reports, and System Management Programs.

Overview of System

Shown in Figure 45 is a schematic diagram of the WRPDMS. Note that not all operations are performed under CICS, the on-line portion of the system. Batch processing, which includes report generations, file maintenance, and performing 30-day average calculations are reserved for the p.m. shift when the on-line system is not in service. Calculation of the 30-day averages is a time consuming process and if performed on-line will interrupt all other work of the computer. Hence, by reserving these calculations for the p.m. shift, the time spent at a terminal is decreased and the overall computer throughput is increased.

Figure 46 illustrates the interrelationship of the various programs developed for the on-line system. There are nine different transaction options the operator can use to enter or retrieve stored data and calculation results from the system. The step-by-step process of each of these transactions is shown in Figure 46 and each will be described below.

Data Preparation

Shown in Figure 47 are the raw data sheets used at the Long Beach Water Renovation Plant. All other treatment plants use nearly identical sheets; however, the first and last pages vary with each plant to account for differences in numbers of discharge points and numbers of aeration systems. These sheets include all of the data gathered at the five activated sludge treatment

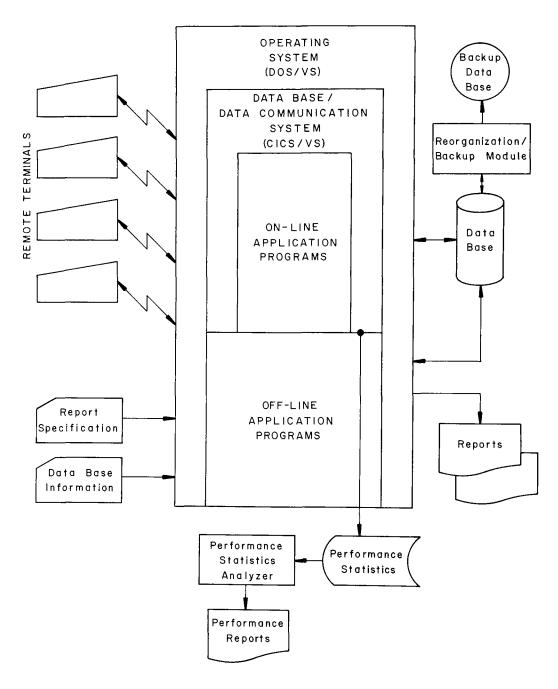


FIGURE 45 WATER RENOVATION PLANT DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

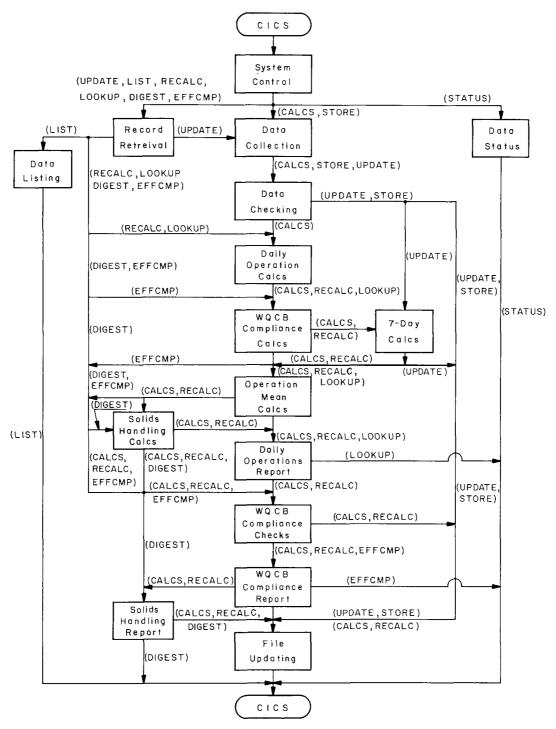


FIGURE 46 WRPDMS-SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF ON-LINE PROGRAMS

PLANT	LON	NG BE	EACH W	VRP		MON	гн		197
				F	L O W	S			
		ТОТ	AL PL	ANT		EFFL	UENT DISC	CHARGE P	OINTS
ш ⊢ DA	RAGE	PEAK DAILY	TOTAL RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE	WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE	PROCESS AIR	NO. OOI COYOTE CREEK	CITY OF LONG BEACH		
DA L	gd	m g d	mgd	mgd	mcf/day	mgd	mgd	mgd	mgd
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 3 1 AVG.	:								

EXAMPLE OF RAW DATA FIGURE 47 COLLECTION SHEETS

ΡL	ANT:								М	ONTH			197
				S U	SPE	NDE	D	SOL	IDS				
İ							REQUIR	REMENT	rs gov	ERNING C	SCHARG	E TO:	
l							NAVIG A B	LE WATE	RS & TR	IBUTARIES	THERETO	ALLOWABL	E REUSES
	RAW SEWAGE	PRIMARY EFFL.	SEC. EFFL.	FILTER EFFL.		NAL UENT	OF	METIC PAST 3 DAR DAY	30	OF PA	TIC MEAN ST 7 AR DAYS		ST 30
ATE							1	NAL UENT	PLANT REMOV.	FINAL EI	FFLUENT .TA		FFLUENT .TA
0	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day	%	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day
 	10	!!	12	13	14	<u> </u>	XX 16XX	₩17 ₩	(XX18X)	XXXI9XX			XX 2 2 XX
2							<u> </u>						
4													
5							<u> </u>		1				

PL A	ANT.				M	:HTMC		197
		CI	HEMICA	L OXYGE	N DEMA	ND (CO	D)	
	RAW SEWAGE	PRIMARY EFFLUENT		NDARY LUENT		TER UENT		NAL UENT
ATE	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	SOLUBLE	TOTAL	SOLUBLE	TOTAL	SOLUBLE
DA	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
	23	24	25	26	27	28	2 9	30
1						1/		ļ
3		 						1
4								
5						/		

PL	ANT:							MONT	н:		197
		5-	-DAY BIC	CHEMICA	L OX	YGEN	DEMA	AND (B	OD ₅)		
					REQUI	REMENT	rs gov	ERNING	DISCHARG	SE TO:	
					NAVIGA	BLE WATE	ERS & TF	RIBUTARIES	THERETO	ALLOWABI	_E REUSES
	RAW SEWAGE	PRIMARY EFFLUENT		INAL LUENT	01	HMETIC PAST : DAR DAY	30	OF PA	TIC MEAN AST 7 OAR DAYS	OF PA	ST 30
TE					IAL UENT	PLANT REMOV.		FFLUENT ATA	FINAL E	– - –	
DA	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day	%	mg/I	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day
	31	32	33	⊘ ⊗34⊗	3//35 <u>()</u>	//36//	//37//	∭,38 //,	7//39 ///	///40///	7/2417/2
2				-		 		 -			
3				 							
4											
5						l				L	1

PL A	NT.				MONTH:	197
				BACTE	RIA	
	CHLORINE	CONTACT	REQUIREM	ENTS GOV	ERNING DISCHARG	E TO:
	CHAMBER E		NAVIGABLE	WATERS & TR	IBUTARIES THERETO	ALLOWABLE REUSES
	DAILY GRAE	SAMPLES	GEOMETRIC FECAL COLI		MEDIAN OF LAST 7	MEDIAN OF LAST 7
ш	TOTAL	FECAL	DURING	PAST:	TOTAL COLIFORM	TOTAL COLIFORM
۲	COLIFORM	COLIFORM	30 DAYS	7 DAYS	SAMPLES	SAMPLES
DA	MPN/100 ml	MPN/100 m1	MPN/100 ml	MPN/IO0 ml	MPN/100 m1	M P N / 100 m l
	42	43	XX 4 4 XX	XX 45 XX	XXXXX46XXXXX	XXXXX47XXXXX
2			-			
3						
4 5						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ဂ		L			L	

PL A	ANT:					M	ONTH:		197
	RES	SIDUAL	CHLOR	INE	рН	01	L AND	GREASE	-
		CONTACT EFFLUENT	DAILY SAMP		FINAL EFFLUENT	FIN EFFL		1	TIC MEAN ST 30
TE	MINIMUM MAXIMUM DAILY DAILY VALUE VALUE		CHLOR- INATED	DECHLOR- INATED	DAILY GRAB SAMPLE		ILY AB IPLE	EXCLUD	AR DAYS ING DAYS REUSE
DA	mg/l	mg/l	mg/I	mg/i		mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day
2 3	48	49	50	51_	52	53	XX54XX	XX55XX	5 6
5									

PL	ANT.								٨	HTNON	•		197
				-	N	ITR	OGE	N					
	PRIM	ARY	IOUR FL	OW CO		E SAM			30	HMETIC M CALEND TAL NITE	AR DAYS		AERATION SYSTEM
TE	ORGANIC ORGANIC	NH ₃	ORGANIC	NH ₃	NO ₂	NO ₃	тот	AL N		E WATER	RE DISCH	USE IARGE	OXID.
DA	mg/l 57	mg/l 58	mg/l 59	mg/l 60	mg/l 61	mg/l 62	mg/l	1bs/day 64	mg/l	lbs/day 		1bs/day	% >>>>69
2													
4 5								1					

PL	ANT:	· · ·			MONTH	:	197
		ΤU	RBIDIT	Y		SECCH	I DISC
			FINAL	. EFFL	UENT		
	SECONDARY	FILTER	DAILY		S READING	SECONDARY	1
\TE	EFFLUENT	EFFLUENT	24-HOUR COMPOSITE	MINIMUM DAILY VALUE	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE	EFFLUENT	EFFLUENT
DA	TU	TU	ΤU	ΤU	ΤU	feet	feet
	70	71	72	73	74	7.5	76
1 2 3 4							
5							

Pl	_ANT ·		•			MON	TH:		197	
	SETTL	EABLE S	SOLIDS	TI	os	SPECIF. CONDUC.	TEMP.	COL	_OR	
	DAILY	PAST 30-DA	Y AVERAGE	D.A		DALLY	DAILV			
TE	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	NAVIGABLE WATER DISCHARGE	REUSE DISCHARGE	DAILY 24 - HOUR COMPOSITE 180° C EVAP, TEM		DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	DAILY GRAB SAMPLE	SECONDARY EFFLUENT	FILTER EFFLUENT	
DA	ml/I	ml/l	ml/l	mg/l	lbs/day	µmho/cm	°F	UNITS	UNITS	
	7.7	/////78X/X	////7 9/XXX	80	XX.81;₹X	82	83	84	85	
3								 	 	
4										
5								<u> </u>	Z	

PLA	ANT.				МС	NTH:	197
	CHL	ORIDE	SUL	FATE		DE PLUS FATE	DETERGENTS (MBAS)
ATE	24 -	ILY HOUR OSITE	24-	ILY HOUR OSITE	OF T	TIC SUM HE TWO LYSES	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE
70	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l
	86	87,	88	Z/X/89 / //	90 () (91,77	92
2		ļ					
3				-			-
5				-			
L 3				. L.			<u> </u>

ANT ·						MON		197		
			V	11SCE L	LANE	ous				
RETURN UNITS OUT OF SERVICE										
SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS	LUDGE SPENDED PRIMARY	PRIMARY AERATION		FINALS SYSTEM NO. 2	FINALS SYSTEM NO.3	FILTERS				
mg/l										
93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
						1				
						+/+				
	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS mg/l	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS Rg/I	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS mg/l UNIT UNIT AERATION TANKS TANKS	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS TANKS SYSTEM NO. 1	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS MISCEL UNITS OUT OF SER AERATION TANKS SYSTEM SYSTEM NO. 1 NO. 2	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS MISCELLANE UNITS OUT OF SERVICE FINALS SYSTEM NO.1 FINALS SYSTEM NO.2 NO.3	MISCELLANEOUS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS RETURN TANKS RETUR	MISCELLANEOUS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS RETURN TANKS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS RETURN TANK	MISCELLANEOUS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS METURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS RETURN SUSPENDED TANKS	MISCELLANEOUS RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED TANKS TANKS NO. 1 FINALS SYSTEM NO. 2 NO. 3 FILTERS MISCELLANEOUS HISCELLANEOUS FINALS FINALS SYSTEM NO. 2 NO. 3 FILTERS NO. 2 NO. 3 FILTERS

PL.	PLANT: MONTH															•	19		97	
		AERATION SYSTEM NO. I																		
АТЕ	SUSPENDED SOLIDS 24-HOUR COMPOSITES				RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE		MIXED LIQUOR		LOADING PATTERN				SVI GRAB SAMPLE				NO ₂		NO3	
	TANK TANK		TANK	TANK		AERAT.	DISSOLVED OXYGEN		TANK	TANK	TANK	TANK	SETTL.	SUSP.	SVI	VOLAT.	FLOW	FLOW	LOW FLOW	FLOW
	1	2	3	4		VOLUME	MAX.	MIN.	1	2	3	4	SOLIDS	SOLIDS		SOLIDS	1	GRAB SAMPLE	GRAB SAMPLE	GRAB SAMPLE
0	mg/l	mg/l	mg/i	mg/l	mgd	mg	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%	%	ml/I	mg/l	ml/g	%	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	III	112	113	114	115	116	_117	118	JI9	120	121	122	123
																				_
2												-	 				 			
4																İ				<u> </u>
5																				

plants that do not have solids handling processes. For the District 26 Water Renovation Plant and the District 32 Water Renovation Plant, which process solids by anaerobic digestion, centrifugation and/or air flotation, additional data sheets are utilized. Shown in Figure 48 are these data sheets.

Examination of Figure 47 shows that there are a maximum of 84 raw data columns on the sheets. Note, however, that not all are presently used. Many have been crossed out because applicable treatment process are not now in operation. However, within several years, it is anticipated that all plants will have some form of tertiary treatment involving filtration. The sheets have been designed to handle additional data to be generated when this additional treatment begins. The remaining 39 columns on the sheets are reserved for inserting calculated values generated by the computer.

As shown in Figure 48 there are a maximum of 54 columns of data to handle the digestion and solids processing equipment at the two applicable treatment plants. In actual practice, neither treatment plant measures all parameters on a daily basis.

Data Entry

Because several of the data, e.g. BOD5 and coliform bacteria, require several days of laboratory testing time before results are available, whereas most other data are available within one day, the WRPDMS is designed to accept both types of data when they first become available. Obviously, a system user could become easily confused as to which data have been entered and which have not. To avoid this, the first transaction the treatment plant operator should run each day is STATUS. Figure 49 shows a typical STATUS transaction. The data specified ON-LINE refer to all data columns except those eight specifically listed in the printout, and include all daily data for which results are available on the day following the day in question. Those specific data listed in the STATUS transaction either take more

PL	ANT:		·										МО	NTH:			19	7
			-				s o	LIDS		HAN	DLIN	I G			-			
	SLUDGE						CENTRIFUGE						AIR FLOTATION UNIT				NIT	
		RAW WASTE ACTIVATED		/ATED	CENTRATE		CAKE			UNDERFLOW		CAKE						
ATE	FLOW	TOTAL SOLIDS	VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	FLOW TO CENTRI- FUGE	FLOW TO A F UNIT	TOTAL	FLOW	TOTAL SOLIDS	FLOW	TOTAL SOLIDS	VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	TIME IN OPERA- TION	FLOW	TOTAL SOLIDS	FLOW	TOTAL SOLIDS	VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	TIME IN OPERA- TION
۵	MGD	%	%	MGD	MGD	%	MGD	%	MGD	%	%	hours	MGD	%	MGD	%	%	hours
L	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157_	158	159	160
<u>L</u>	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159_	-

Р	PLANT										MONTH:					197			
			-					SOLI	DS	HAN	ID L I I	V G							
1	SMALL DIGESTION SYSTEM																		
	PRIMARY DIGESTER							SECONDARY DIGESTER											
DATE	RAW SLUDGE FLOW	CENT. DEWAT. W.A.S. FLOW	A.F. DEWAT. WAS FLOW	РН	ALKA- LINITY	VOL A- TILE ACIDS	TEMP	EFF. TOTAL SOLIDS	EFF VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	RAW SLUDGE FLOW	CENT. DEWAT. W.A.S FLOW	AF DEWAT. W.AS. FLOW	РН	VOLA- TILE ACIDS	SUPER- NATANT SOLIDS			HAULED SLUDGE VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	GAS PRODUC- TION
"	MGD	MGD	MGD		mg/l	mg/l	۰F	%	%	MGD	MGD	MGD		mg/l	% T S	MGD	%	%	MCF
<u> </u>	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179

Р	LANT	,												М	ONTH	:		197	
								SOLI	DS	1 А Н	NDLII	N G							
								LARGE	DIGE	STION	SYST	EM		•					
	PRIMARY DIGESTER						SECONDARY DIGESTER												
ATE	RAW SLUDGE FLOW	CENT. DEWAT W.A.S. FLOW	A F. DEWAT. W.A.S. FLOW	ρН	ALKA- LINITY	VOLA- TILE ACIDS	ТЕМР	EFF. TOTAL SOLIDS	EFF. VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	RAW SLUDGE FLOW	CENT. DEWAT. W.A.S. FLOW	A.F. DEWAT. WAS. FLOW	PН	VOLA- TILE ACIDS	SUPER- NATANT SOLIDS	SLUDGE	HAULED SLUDGE TOTAL SOLIDS	HAULED SLUDGE VOLA- TILE SOLIDS	GAS PRODUC- TION
۵	MGD	MGD	MGD		mg/l	mg/l	°F	%	%	MGD	MGD	MGD		mg/l	% T.S.	MGD	%	%	MCF
	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
1 1				ł											1	1		l	1

RAW DATA COLLECTION SHEETS USED FOR SOLIDS HANDLING UNIT PROCESSES FIGURE 48 (NOTE: ONLY TOP PORTION OF EACH SHEET IS SHOWN)

WRPDMS, STATUS

LACSD WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FOR SYSTEM AVAILABILITY CALL: JAO (213) 699-7411 EXT. 499

STATUS FOR: LONG BEACH WRP DATE: 6/24/75 TIME: 13/15

ON-LINE DATA: 1/ 1/75 THROUGH 6/22/75

*** DATA *** LAST ENTERED B 0 D 6/17 TOTAL COLI 6/21 FECAL COLI 6/21 NITROGEN 6/10 T D S 6/10 CHLORIDE 6/10 SULFATE 6/10 DETERGENTS 6/10

TRANSACTION COMPLETE

EXAMPLE OF PRINTOUT OF A STATUS TRANSACTION

FIGURE 49

than one day for analysis or are normally entered at less than a daily frequency. From the STATUS transaction then, the operator can determine his latest entries of data, and from this enter new data in correct chronological sequence.

Having determined from the STATUS transaction his most recent entries, the operator next determines if he has available data such as BOD_5 or bacterial data taken on days for which other data have already been entered. If this is the case, he would use an UPDATE transaction to enter the data. The UPDATE transaction will retrieve the already created data record for that day and insert the data in the appropriate storage column. In addition, if the data include bacterial, BOD_5 , total nitrogen, TDS, chloride, or sulfate data, the appropriate calculations associated with these parameters will also be automatically calculated and stored. Figure 50 shows the results of a typical UPDATE transaction, in which influent and effluent BOD_5 data and effluent total coliform and fecal coliform data were entered.

After updating all necessary data records, the operator next begins to enter those data for the day following the last day for which data are stored. To do this, he has two transaction options available to him: STORE and CALCS. The former will only store data, while the latter will perform necessary calculations with the data, and, if successful in this latter task, will store both raw data and results of calculations. Figure 51 shows the results of a typical STORE transaction.

If the data entry is achieved with the CALCS transaction, no further steps are necessary. If, however, all new data are entered with the STORE transaction, the operator next performs RECALC, the transaction which simultaneously performs plant operational calculations and effluent compliance calculations. Of course, if the data are being entered with a CALCS transaction, these calculations would be automatically performed.

Plant Operational Calculations

The daily plant operational calculations can be divided into five groups of calculations:

WRPDMS, UPDATE, 06/01/75

LACSD WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SYSTEM AVAILABILITY CALL: JAO (213) 699-7411 EXT. 499

BEGIN DATA ENTRY

- / 31,181
- / 33,6
- / 42,<2
- / 43,<2
- / EOD/

TRANSACTION COMPLETE -- DATA STORED

EXAMPLE OF PRINTOUT OF AN UPDATE TRANSACTION

FIGURE 50

WRPDMS, STORE, 06/14/75

```
LACSD WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FOR SYSTEM AVAILABILITY CALL: JAO (213) 699-7411 EXT. 499
 BEGIN DATA ENTRY
     1,1.78
     3,.8
     4,0
     5,6.62
     6,1.78
     10,344
     11,172
     12,108
     14,13
     23,715
     24,484
     29,63
     30,46
     42,<2
     50,2.9
     52,7.1
     58,27
     60,14
     61.E
     62,E
     72,6.5
     77,<.1
     93,7638
     94,0
     95,0
     96,0
     104,5801
     105,2605
     104,5393
     105,2447
     106,1917
     108..8
     109,.235
     110,1.1
     111,.1
     112,0
     113,100
     114,0
     116,350
     117,2658
     118,132
     119,83
     120,E
     121,E
     122,E
     123.E
     143,.0042
     144,3.23
     147,0
     160,0
     161,.0042
     163,0
     164,7.45
     165,3800
    166,20
    167,96
    170,0
    172,0
    176,0
```

TRANSACTION COMPLETE -- DATA STORED

177,0 178,0 EOD/

FIGURE 51 TYPICAL STORE PRINTOUT

Loading Calculations - Table 7 lists the formulas used in calculation of the following COD and Process Air Loading Parameters.

- 1. Total Mass of COD Applied to the Aeration System Per Day The units calculated are lbs/day. To convert to the metric units of kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 2. Total Mass of COD Applied Each Day to the Total Mass of Volatile Suspended Solids in the Secondary Treatment System The Calculated units are 1bs COD/lb TPVSS/day. The metric units of kg COD/kg TPVSS/day are identical.
- 3. Total Mass of COD Applied Each Day to the Mass of Volatile Suspended Solids in the Mixed Liquor in the Secondary Treatment System The calculated units are 1bs COD/lbs MLVSS/day. Again, metric units of kg COD/kg MLVSS/day are identical numbers.
- 4. Cubic Feet of Air Applied per Gallon of Measured Flow Per Day To convert to the metric units of m^3 of air/ m^3 of flow multiply by 7.48.
- 5. Cubic Feet of Air Applied per Unit of Mass of COD Removed in the Secondary Treatment System The calculated units are ft 3 /lb COD. To convert to the metric units of m 3 /kg COD multiply by 0.0624.

Solids Calculations - Table 8 lists the formulas used in the calculation of the following solids parameters:

- 1. Total Mass of Suspended Solids in the Aeration System The calculated units are lbs. To convert to kg multiply by 0.4536.
- 2. Total Mass of Suspended Solids in the Mixed Liquor Portion of the Aeration System - The Sanitation District's activated sludge treatment plants employ the step-feed process, wherein primary effluent is introduced at several points along the aeration system. There is thus a continual variation in suspended solids ranging from that of undiluted return sludge at the upstream end of the aeration system, to complete mixed liquor at the furthest downstream portion of the system.

Table 7. LOADING CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

AERATION	SYS	TEM LOAD - (COD LOAD)	
(ASL)	=	(PECOD _T)(Q _p)(8.34)	
where:		۲	
ASL	=	Aeration system load, lbs/day	
PECOD _T	Ξ	Primary effluent COD, total, mg/l	
Q _p	=	Total plant flow, mgd	
8.34	=	lbs/M.G. per mg/l	
TOTAL PLA	NT	LOADING	AIR RATE (AIR RATIO)
(TPL)	=	(ASL) (TPSS)(PV)/(100,%)	$(AR) = \frac{(Q_a)}{(Q_p)}$
where:			\ \p' \where:
TPL	=	Total plant loading,	$AR = Air rate, ft^3/gal$
		lbs COD/lb TPVSS/ day	Q _a = Process air flow,
ASL	=	Aeration system load,	a mcf/day
		lbs/day	Q _p = Total plant flow,
TPSS	=	Total plant suspended solids, lbs	mgd
PV	=	Percent volatile	AIR RATE
		suspended solids, %	$(AR) = \frac{(Q_a)(10^6)}{(PECOD_T - SECOD_S)(Q_p)(8.34)}$
MIXED LIC)UOR	LOADING	 where:
(MLL)	=	(ASL) (MLSS)(PV)/(100,%)	AR = Air rate, ft ³ /1b COD removed
where:			Q _a = Process air flow, mcf/
MLL	=	Mixed liquor loading, lbs COD/lb MLVSS/day	day
ASL	=	Aeration system load,	Q _p = Total plant flow, mgd
		lbs/day	PECOD _T = Primary effluent COD, total, mg/l
MLSS	=	Mixed liquor suspend- ed solids, lbs	SECOD _S = Secondary effluent COD,
PV	=	Percent volatile sus-	soluble, mg/l
		pended solids, %	8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1
			10 ⁶ = ft ³ /million ft ³

Table 8. SOLIDS CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

TOTAL AERATION SOLIDS

(TAS) =
$$\frac{(SS_1 + SS_2 + ...SS_{NT})(TAV)(8.34)}{NT}$$

where:

TAS = Total aeration solids, lbs

SS; = Suspended solids in tank or pass i, i=1 to NT, mg/l

TAV = Total tank volume of aeration system, MG

NT = Number of tanks or passes in aeration system

8.34 = 1bs/MG per mg/1

MIXED LIQUOR SUSPENDED SOLIDS

$$(MLSS) = [(SS_i)(TLxi-RSAL)/(TL)+(SS_{i+1}+...SS_{NT})](AV)(8.34)$$

where:

(RSAL) = $\frac{(RSAV)(10^6)}{(XS)(7.48)}$

and:

MLSS = Mixed liquor suspended solids, lbs

SS = Suspended solids in tank or pass, mg/l

TL = Aeration tank length, ft

RSAL = Return sludge aeration length, ft

NT = Total number of tanks or passes in aeration system

AV = Aeration tank volume, MG

RSAV = Return sludge aeration volume, MG

XS = Aeration tank cross-section area, ft^2

8.34 = 1bs/MG per mg/1

 $7.48 = gallons/ft^3$

 10^6 = gallons/M.G.

Table 8 (continued). SOLIDS CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

SECONDARY EFFLUENT SUSPENDED SOLIDS MASS EMISSION RATE

(SESSMER) = (SESS)(Q_p)(8.34)

where:

SESSMER = Secondary effluent suspended solids mass emission rate,

lbs/day

SESS = Secondary effluent suspended solids, mg/l

 Q_n = Total plant flow, mgd

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

TOTAL PLANT SUSPENDED SOLIDS

 $(TPSS) = (TAS) + (SS_f)(VOL_f)(8.34)$

where:

TPSS = Total plant suspended solids, 1bs

TAS = Total aeration solids, 1bs

 VOL_f = Volume of final sedimentation tanks in service, M.G.

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

SS_f = Suspended solids concentration at end of final aeration tank, mg/l

WASTED SUSPENDED SOLIDS

 $(WSS) = (RSSS)(Q_w)(8.34)$

where:

WSS = Wasted suspended solids, lbs/day

RSSS = Return sludge suspended solids, mg/l

 Q_{w} = Total waste activated sludge flow, mgd

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

Table 8 (continued). SOLIDS CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

DAILY NET GROWTH

(DNG) = (TPSS)-(PTPSS)+(WSS)+(SESS)

where:

DNG = Daily net growth, lbs/day

TPSS = Total plant suspended solids, lbs/day

PTPSS = Previous day's total plant suspended solids, lbs/day

WSS = Wasted suspended solids, lbs/day

SESS = Secondary effluent suspended solids, lbs/day

AVERAGE NET GROWTH

$$(ANG) = \frac{(AQ_{W}(ARSS)+(AQ_{p})(ASESS)}{(ATAS)(AV)+(ASSEF)(AFNLS)(FV)}$$

where:

ANG = Average net growth, lbs growth/lbs system solids/day

 AQ_{w} = Average waste activated sludge flow, mgd

ARSSS = Average return sludge suspended solids, mg/1

 AQ_n = Average total plant flow, mgd

ASESS = Average secondary effluent suspended solids, mg/1

ATAS = Average total aeration solids, mg/l

AV = Aeration tank volume, M.G.

ASSEF = Average suspended solids effluent to finals, mg/1

AFNLS = Average number of finals in service

FV = Final sedimentation tank volume, M.G.

To classify the aeration into two components, return sludge aeration and mixed liquor aeration, the concept of Centroid of Loading is used. The centroid of loading is that hypothetical point in the aeration system which, if all primary effluent were introduced there, would be equivalent to the step feed pattern used. The total mass of suspended solids in the mixed liquor, then is calculated as those suspended solids downstream of the centroid of loading. The calculated units are lbs. To convert to metric units of kg multiply by 0.4536.

- 3. Total Mass of Suspended Solids in the Entire Secondary Treatment System Including Aeration Tanks and Final Clarifiers This parameter is called Total Plant Suspended Solids and the units are lbs. To convert to the metric units of kg multiply by 0.4536.
- 4. Total Mass of Activated Sludge Intentionally Wasted from the Treatment System Each Day The calculated units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 5. Total Mass of Suspended Solids Discharged Each Day in the Treated Effluent The calculated units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 6. Daily Net Growth This calculation is a mass balance on the suspended solids in the aeration system, and represents the mass of suspended solids grown in the treatment system each day. This calculation can yield a negative result. The calculated units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 7. Average Net Growth The theory of biological reactors and the equations derived therefrom in Section VIII are based on the assumption that the biological reactor is in a steady state of operation. In reality, however, this is many times not the case. Thus, it is that from day to day there can be significant changes in the Daily Net Growth and Daily Cell Residence Time (to be discussed in the next section). To overcome these short-term fluctuations, which disappear if

data are averaged over a long period of time, the concept of average net growth was developed. The average net growth is calculated using the average of all necessary parameters over the period of time equal to the previous days' cell residence time. However, there are minimum and maximum time limits to this averaging period of 7 and 15 days respectively. These are necessary to insure that sufficient number of days of data are being averaged to smooth out the fluctuations and, for the other limit, to prevent the computer from averaging an excessive number of days which would make the results meaningless and restrict other computer usage for an excessive period of time. The units calculated are pounds of growth per day per pound of system solids, or days⁻¹.

<u>Aeration Time Calculations</u> - Table 9 lists the formulas used in the calculation of the following aeration time parameters:

- 1. Return Sludge Hydraulic Aeration Time This parameter is the reaeration time the concentrated return sludge receives in the aeration system upstream of any introduction of primary effluent. It is calculated using the assumption that 20 feet (6.1 meters) upstream of the first feed gate, the aeration system is essentially undiluted return sludge. Note that for all treatment plants it is not possible to calculate this parameter, for the first feed gate is within 20 feet of the furthest upstream end of the aeration system. The calculated units are hours.
- 2. Mixed Liquor Hydraulic Aeration Time This parameter is calculated using the assumption that all primary effluent and all return sludge are introduced at the most upstream end of the aeration system. The calculated detention time is the maximum that could occur, for it assumes a plug flow reactor whereas the step feed process simulates a series of complete mix reactors. The calculated units are hours.
- 3. Return Sludge Centroidal Aeration Time This parameter is the aeration time upstream of the hypothetical point of centroidal loading. The calculated units are hours.

Table 9. AERATION TIME CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

RETURN SLUDGE AERATION TIME (HYDRAULICS)

 $(HRSAT) = \frac{(24)(HRSAV)}{(RAS)}$

where:

 $(HRSAV) = \frac{(XS)(FG1-20)}{(133700)}$

and:

HRSAT = Return sludge aeration time, hrs

HRSAV = Hydraulic return sludge aeration volume, M.G.

(if HRSAV ≤=0, HRSAT=0)

RAS = Return activated sludge flow, mgd

XS = Aeration tank cross - section area, ft^2

FG1 = Distance from upstream end of aeration system to

first feed gate location, ft

= hours/day

 $133700 = ft^3/M.G.$

MIXED LIQUOR AERATION TIME (HYDRAULIC)

 $(HMLAT) = \frac{(HRSAV)(24)}{(Q_D)/NS + (RAS)}$

where:

HMLAT = Mixed liquor aeration time, hrs

HRSAV = Hydraulic return sludge aeration volume, M.G.

 Q_{p} = Total plant flow, mgd

NS = Number of aeration systems in operation

RAS = Return activated sludge flow, mgd

= hours/day

RETURN SLUDGE AERATION TIME (CENTROIDAL)

$$(CRSAT) = \frac{(RSAV)(24)}{(Q_r)}$$

where:

CRSAT = Return sludge aeration time, hrs

RSAV = Return sludge aeration volume, M.G.

 Q_r = Return activated sludge flow, mgd

24 = hours/day

MIXED LIQUOR AERATION TIME (CENTROIDAL)

$$(CMLAT) = \frac{(TAV - RSAV)(24)}{(V_p)/NS + (V_r)}$$

where:

CMLAT = Mixed liquor aeration time, hrs

TAV = Total tank volume of aeration system, M.G.

RSAV = Return sludge aeration volume, M.G.

 Q_p = Total plant flow, mgd

Q_m = Return activated sludge flow, mgd

NS = Number of aeration systems in operation

24 = hours/day

4. Mixed Liquor Centroidal Aeration Time - This parameter is the aeration time downstream of the hypothetical point of centroidal loading. The calculated units are hours.

<u>Cell Residence Time Calculations</u> - Table 10 lists the formulas used in the calculation of the following parameters:

- 1. Daily Cell Residence Time As explained in Section VIII, the mean cell residence time of a biological reactor at steady state is calculated using the assumption that the mass of organisms grown per day equals the sum of mass of organisms intentionally wasted per day from the return sludge line and those organisms unintentionally wasted in the secondary effluent.
- 2. Average Cell Residence Time This parameter is the reciperocal of the Average Net Growth. As previously explained, it represents the average of appropriate data over a period of time ranging from 7 to 15 days.
- 3. Waste Activated Sludge Rate to Maintain Desired Cell Residence Time Using Daily Data The formula used in this calculation is derived from equation (3) of Section VIII, using the assumption that the mass of cells grown per day equals the solids discharged in effluent and wasted from the return sludge line.

 Obviously, with daily fluctuations in plant performance, this particular waste rate may be inappropriate. The calculated units are mgd. To convert to m³/day multiply by 3785.
- 4. Waste Activated Sludge Rate to Maintain Desired Cell
 Residence Time Using Average Data This calculation is
 based on the average of data over the same period used

Table 10. CELL RESIDENCE TIME CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

AVERAGE CELL RESIDENCE TIME

$$(ACRT) = \frac{1}{(ANG)}$$

where:

ACRT = Average cell residence time, days

ANG = Average net growth, 1bs growth/day/lb system solids

DAILY CELL RESIDENCE TIME

$$(DCRT) = \frac{(TPSS)}{(SESS) + (WSS)}$$

where:

DCRT = Daily cell residence time, days

TPSS = Total plant suspended solids, lbs

SESS = Secondary effluent suspended solids, lbs/day

WSS = Wasted suspended solids, lbs/day

DAILY WASTE RATE FOR DESIRED CRT $(TAS)(AV)+(SSEF)(FNLS)(FV)-(DSCRT)(Q_p)(SESS)$ (DWR) (DSCRT)(RSS) where: Daily waste rate, mgd DWR Total plant aeration solids, mg/l TAS Aeration tank volume, mg A۷ Suspended solids effluent to finals, mg/l SSEF Number of finals in service FNLS = Final sedimentation tank volume, mg F۷ DSCRT Desired cell residence time, days Total plant flow, mgd $Q_{\mathbf{p}}$ Secondary effluent suspended solids, mg/l SESS Return sludge suspended solids, mg/l RSSS AVERAGE WASTE FLOW FOR DESIRED CRT (ATAS)(AV)+(ASSEF)(AFNLS)(FV)-(DSCRT)(AQ_p)(ASESS) (AWF) (DSCRT)(ARSSS) where: AWF Average waste flow for desired CRT, mgd Average total aeration solids, mg/l ATAS Aeration tank volume, mg A۷ ASSEF Average suspended solids effluent to finals, mg/l AFNLS Average number of finals in service F۷ Final sedimentation tank volume, mg DSCRT Desired cell residence time, days AQn Average total plant flow, mgd ASESS Average secondary effluent suspended solids, mg/l ARSSS Average return sludge suspended solids, mg/l

to calculate the Average Cell Residence Time. This value is less affected by short-term fluctuations and is, therefore, a more appropriate waste sludge rate to use. Obviously, if the biological treatment system has been operating in a state of steady state for some time, this calculation should agree closely with the one derived from daily data only. The calculated units are mgd. To convert to m³/day multiply by 3785.

Solids Handling Calculations

The District 26 Water Renovation Plant and the District 32 Water Renovation Plant both process solids, generated in the primary and secondary treatment processes, by a combination of thickening and anaerobic digestion. To better understand the operational calculations used to monitor and control these processes the following description of these processes is presented.

Figure 52 presents a schematic flow diagram of the thickening and digestion processes. Raw sludge from the hoppers of the primary sedimentation tanks is of sufficient thickness to be fed directly to the anaerobic digester. However, the waste activated sludges require treatment to increase solids content prior to digestion. At the District 26 Water Renovation Plant centrifuges are used for this purpose, while at the District 32 Water Renovation Plant dissolved air flotation units are utilized. The combination of the two sludges is fed into the first of a series of two digesters. This first digester is referred to as the primary digester and employs gas recirculation to maintain a complete mix state. It is in the primary digester where the major portion of the anaerobic stabilization of the solids occurs. The effluent from the primary digester flows into the second of the series of digesters, referred to as the secondary digester. This latter digester is not mixed or heated. Solids settle to the bottom, while the supernatant

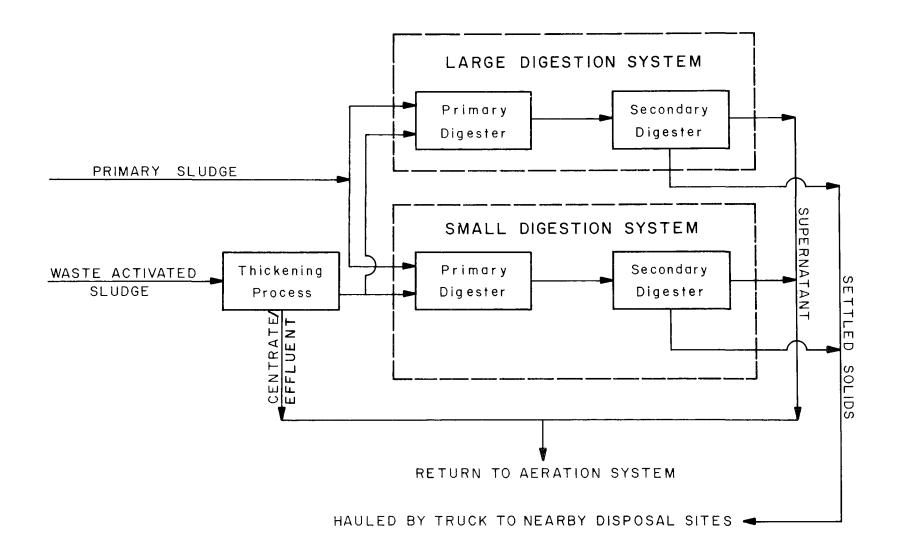


FIGURE 52 SCHEMATIC FLOW DIAGRAM OF THICKENING AND ANAEROBIC DIGESTION PROCESS AT THE DISTRICT 26 & 32 WRPs

is returned to the aeration system of the activated sludge process. Daily monitoring of the solids content of this latter supernatant is maintained. When supernatant solids concentrations reach 0.5%, the solids which have settled in the secondary digester are removed and trucked to nearby farm land for tilling into the soil. Both the District 26 Water Renovation Plant and the District 32 Water Renovation Plant have two of these digestion systems, each consisting of the series of two digester tanks. The two systems at each plant are referred to as "Small Digestion System" and "Large Digestion System."

Several deviations from the above mentioned flow pattern can be implemented. Each plant also has the capability to feed primary sludge and/or thickened waste activated sludge directly into the secondary digester.

The computer transaction which performs the Solids Handling Calculations is called DIGEST. It can be executed as a separate transaction, or provisions are available to make it an extension of the CALCS or STORE/RECALC transactions. Whichever method of execution is used, the process consists of entering appropriate data and then performing pertinent calculations. Table 11 lists the formulas used in these calculations. Each is briefly discussed below.

- 1. Total Raw Sludge Flow This is the total flow of sludge put into the digesters each day. Note that under normal operating conditions all raw sludge is fed into the primary digester, and hence, the second term of the equation is normally zero. The units are million of gallons per day. To convert to cubic meters per day multiply by 3785.
- 2. Raw Solids Loading-Individual Digesters This represents the total mass of raw sludge, including volatile and inert solids, loaded into either the primary or secondary digester each day. The calculated units are lbs/day. To

- convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 3. Total Raw Solids Loading-All Digesters This is the sum of the individual loadings calculated above. The units are identical as above.
- 4. Total Dewatered Waste Activated Sludge Flow This is the volume of thickened waste activated sludge fed to the digesters each day. Again, under normal conditions, no flow would go to the secondary digesters. The calculated units are mgd. To convert to m³/day multiply by 3785.
- 5. Dewatered Waste Activated Sludge Solids Loading-Individual Digester This is the mass of total solids fed to either the primary or secondary digester each day. The units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 6. Total Dewatered Waste Activated Sludge Solids Loading This is the sum of the above calculations made for both digesters
- 7. Centrifuge/Air Flotation Unit Solids Loading This calculation gives the mass loading rate of the particular sludge thickening process. The calculated units are lbs/hour. To convert to pounds per day multiply by 24. To convert to kg/day multiply by 10.89. To convert to kg/hour multiply by 0.4536.
- 8. Centrifuge/Air Flotation Unit Solids Recovery This is the percentage of the suspended solids in the unthickened waste activated sludge which end up in the flow to the digesters.
- 9. Primary Digester Volatile Solids Loading This calculation gives the mass of volatile solids loaded into the primary digester per day per unit of volume of digester capacity. As most of the digestion occurs only in the primary digester, no similar calculation is made for the secondary digester. The calculated units are pounds of volatile solids per day per cubic foot of digester volume. To convert to the

Table 11. SOLIDS HANDLING CALCULATIONS

TOTAL RAW SLUDGE FLOW

(TRSF) = (RSRSF) + (SDRSF)

where:

TRSF = Total raw sludge flow, mgd

PDRSF = Primary digester raw sludge flow, mgd SDRSF = Secondary digester raw sludge flow, mgd

RAW SOLIDS LOADING INVIDIVUAL DIGESTERS

 $(RSL) = (RSF)(TS)(8.34)(10^4)$

where:

RSL = Raw sludge loading, lbs total solids/day

RSF = Raw sludge flow, mgd

TS = Total solids content of raw sludge, %

8.34 = 1bs/M.G./ppm

 $10^4 = ppm/\%$

TOTAL RAW SOLIDS LOADING - ALL DIGESTERS

(TRSL) = (PDRSL) + (SDRSL)

where:

TRSL = Total raw solids loading, lbs TS/day

PDRSL = Primary digester raw solids loading, lbs TS/day

SDRSL = Secondary digester raw solids loading, lbs TS/day

TOTAL DEWATERED WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE FLOW

(TDWASF) = (PDWASF) + (SDWASF)

where:

TDWASF = Total dewatered waste activated sludge flow, mgd

PDWASF = Primary digester waste activated sludge flow, mgd

SDWASF = Secondary digester waste activated sludge flow, mgd

DEWATERED WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE SOLIDS LOADING - INDIVIDUAL DIGESTER

 $(DWASSL) = (DWASF)(TS)(8.34)(10^4)$

where:

DWASSL = Dewatered waste activated sludge solids loading,

lbs/day

DWASF = Dewatered waste activated flow, mgd

TS = Total solids, %

8.34 = 1bs/M.G./ppm

 $10^4 = ppm/\%$

TOTAL DEWATERED WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE SOLIDS LOADING

(TDWASSL) = (PDDWASSL) + (SDDWASSL)

where:

TDWASSL = Total dewatered waste activated sludge solids loading,

1bs TS/day

TDDWASSL = Primary digester dewatered waste activated sludge

solids loading, lbs TS/day

SDDWASSL = Secondary digester dewatered waste activated sludge

solids loading, lbs TS/day

CENTRIFUGE/AIR FLOATATION UNIT SOLIDS LOADING

(CASL) = $\frac{(WASF)(TS)(8.34)(10^4)}{(TIO)}$

where:

CASL = Centrifuge/air floatation unit solids loading, lbs/hr

WASF = Waste activated sludge flow, M.G.

TS = Total solids, waste activated sludge, %

TIO = Time in operation, hours

8.34 = 1bs/M.G./ppm

 $10^4 = ppm/\%$

CENTRIFUGE/AIR FLOATION UNIT SOLIDS RECOVERY

$$(CASR) = \frac{(CTS)[(WASTS)-(TS)](100)}{(WASTS)[(CTS)-(TS)]}$$

where:

CASR = Centrifuge/air floation unit solids recovery, %

CTS = Cake total solids content, %

WASTS = Waste activated sludge total solids content, %
TS = Centrate or underflow total solids content, %

PRIMARY DIGESTER VOLATILE SOLIDS LOADING

$$(SL) = \frac{(RSL)(VS) + (DWASSL)(VS)}{(PDV)(1.34\times10^5)}$$

where:

SL = Solids loading, lbs VS/day/ft³

RSL = Raw solids loading, lbs TS/day

VS = Corresponding volatile solids content, %

DWASSL = Dewatered waste activated sludge solids loading,

1bs TS/day

PDV = Primary digester volume, M.G.

 $1.34 \times 10^5 = ft^3/M.G.$

HYDRAULIC DETENTION TIME (Primary Digester)

$$(PHDT) = \frac{(PDV)}{(PDRSF) + (PDWASF)}$$

where:

PHDT = Primary digester hydraulic detention time, days

PDV = Primary digester volume, M.G.

PDRSF = Primary digester raw sludge flow, mgd

PDWASF = Primary digester dewatered waste activated sludge

flow, mgd

VOLATILE SOLIDS DESTRUCTION

(VSD) =
$$\frac{(VOLI) - (EVS)(10^{-2})}{(VOLI) - (VOLI)(EVS)(10^{-2})}$$

where:
$$(VOLI) = \frac{[(PDRSF)(RSPV)+(PDWASF)(WASPV)]10^{-2}}{(PDRSF+WASF)}$$

and

VSD = Volatile solids destruction, %

VOLI = Volatile solids influent to digester, %

PDRSF = Primary digester raw sludge flow, mgd

RSPV = Raw sludge volatile content, %

PDWASF = Primary digester waste activated sludge flow, mgd

WASPV = Waste activated sludge volatile content, %

EVS = Primary digester effluent volatile content, %

 10^{-2} = Conversion from percent to decimal

VOLATILE MATTER DESTROYED

$$(VMD) = \frac{(SL)(VSD)(1000)}{(100)}$$

where:

VMD = Volatile matter destroyed, lbs VS/day/10³ft³

SL = Solids loading, lbs VS/day/ft³ VSD = Volatile solids destruction, %

1000 = Ft³/thousand ft³ 100 = Conversion from %

GAS PRODUCTION

(GP) =
$$\frac{(GF)(10^6)(1000)}{(VMD)(PDV)(1.34x10^5)}$$

where:

GP = Gas production, ft^3/lb VMD

GF = Gas flow, MCF

VMD = Volatile matter destroyed, lbs VS/day10³ft³

PDV = Primary digester volume, M.G.

 $10^6 = ft^3/MCF$

1000 = ft^3 /thousand ft

 1.34×10^5 - ft³/M.G.

HYDRAULIC DETENTION TIME (Secondary Digester)

(SHDT) =
$$\frac{(SDV)}{(PDRSF) + (PDWASF) + (SDRS) + (SDWASF)}$$

where:

SHDT = Secondary digester hydraulic detention time, days

SDV = Secondary digester volume, M.G.

PDRSF = Primary digester raw sludge flow, mgd

PDWASF = Primary digester waste activated sludge flow, mgd

SDRSF = Secondary digester raw sludge flow, mgd
SDWASF = Secondary digester dewatered waste, mgd

activated sludge flow, mgd

SOLIDS HAULED

$$(SH) = (HSF)(HSTS)(8.34)(10^4)$$

where:

SH = Solids hauled, lbs/day

HSF = Hauled sludge flow, mgd

HSTS = Hauled sludge total solids content, %

8.34 = lbs/M.G./ppm

 10^4 = ppm/%

VOLATILE SOLIDS HAULED

$$(VSH) = \frac{(SH)(HSVS)}{(100)}$$

where:

VSH = Volatile solids hauled, lbs/day

SH = Solids hauled, lbs/day

HSVS = Hauled sludge volatile solids content, %

100 = Conversion from %

- metric units of kilograms of volatile solids per day per cubic meter multiply by 16.02.
- 10. Hydraulic Detention Time in Primary Digester This gives the average detention time assuming a complete mix system. The calculated units are days.
- 11. Volatile Solids Destruction This gives the percentage of volatile solids destroyed in the primary digester.
- 12. Volatile Matter Destroyed This gives the mass of volatile matter destroyed each day per thousand units of digester volume. The units are pounds per day per 1,000 cubic feet. To convert to the metric units of kilograms of volatile solids per day per cubic meter multiply by 0.01602.
- 13. Gas Production in Primary Digester This is the volume of gas produced per unit mass of volatile matter destroyed. The units are cubic feet per pound of volatile matter destroyed. To convert to metric units of cubic meters per kilogram of volatile solids destroyed multiply by 0.06243.
- 14. Hydraulic Detention Time in Secondary Digester This gives a theoretical average detention time in the secondary digester assuming the unit is completely mixed which it is not. The calculated units are days.
- 15. Solids Hauled from Plant This represents the mass per day of solids hauled by truck to the farm land for tilling. The units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.
- 16. Volatile Solids Hauled from Plant This is the mass of volatile solids hauled from the plant each day. Again, the units are lbs/day. To convert to kg/day multiply by 0.4536.

Effluent Compliance Calculations

Each of the activated sludge treatment plants operated by the

Sanitation Districts has two independent sets of effluent discharge requirements established by the Regional Water Quality Control Board, the state regulatory agency which establishes and enforces discharge requirements in California. One set of requirements at each plant governs the discharge into navigable waters and tributaries thereto, and hence is regulated by discharge criteria promulgated in PL92-500, the 1972 Amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. These discharge requirements are contained in the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit issued for each plant, and are referred to in this report as NPDES requirements. The other set of requirements for each plant are those issued by the Regional Water Quality Control Board under criteria promulgated in the California Water Code to govern those discharges of effluent which involve or result in a reuse of the effluent. For this report these discharge requirements are referred to as REUSE requirements and all calculations associated therewith are referred to as REUSE calculations.

The calculations involved in the evaluation of compliance to discharge requirements are part of the routine in the CALCS and the RECALC transactions. There is a transaction which will produce the report only. It is called EFFCMP (for EFFluent CoMPliance). Shown in Figure 53 is the printout of a typical EFFCMP report. Note that the calculations are divided into three groups: those involving data specifically for the day in question, those involving data averaged over the latest 7-day period, and those involving data averaged over the latest 30-day period. Each is discussed below.

<u>Daily Calculations</u> - Table 12 lists the formulas used to calculate these daily parameters. Note, however, in Figure 53, that the concentration data listed for the various parameters are input data, not calculated values. The mass emission rates listed are based on the flow to either NPDES discharge or to REUSE discharge and may not be based on total plant flow.

WRPDMS, EFFCMP, 05/01/75

LACSD WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FOR SYSTEM AVAILABILITY CALL: JAO (213) 699-7411 EXT. 499
WQCB COMPLIANCE CALCS NOW IN PROGRESS

NO PLANT EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE VIOLATIONS

SAN JOSE CREEK WRI	P WQCB	COMPLIANCE	E CALCULATIONS	DATE:	5/ 1/75
	NPDES	REUSE		NPDE	S REUSE
DAILY VALUES					
FI.OW	05/01	TUI	RBIDITY	05/01	
MG ##	15.4	9.8	CONC, TU	3.	0 3.0
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	05/01	B01	C(5-DAY)	05/01	
2 CONC, MG/L **	9	9	4 CONC, MG/L **	1	2 12
3 MER, LBS/DAY	1156	739	MER, LBS/DAY	154	985
TDS(180 DEG)	05/01	TO:	TAL NITROGEN		
6 CONC, MG/L **	654	654	B CONC, MG/L		
7 MER, KLBS/DAY	*	54	MER, LBS/DAY		
OIL & GREASE	05/01	CHI	LORIDE		
IO CONC. MG/L	< 1.0	17	S CONC. MG/L *	*	
CIU FATE	120	1.	EVLETCHIUDIDE	-	
14 CONC. MGZI #		1	S CONC. MG/I #		
15 MER. KLBSZDAY	#	i	7 MER. KLBS/DAY	*	
SETTLEABLE SOLIDS	05/01	DE'	TERGENTS		
18 CONC, ML/L	< .1	< .1 19	CONC, MG/L **		
FLOW MG ** SUSPENDED SOLIDS 2 CONC, MG/L ** 3 MER, LBS/DAY TDS(180 DEG) 6 CONC, MG/L ** 7 MER, KLBS/DAY OIL & GREASE 10 CONC, MG/L 11 MER, LBS/DAY SULFATE 14 CONC, MG/L * 15 MER, KLBS/DAY SETTLEABLE SOLIDS 18 CONC, ML/L 7-DAY VALUES					
SUSPENDED SOLIDS 20 CONC, MG/L 21 MER, LBS/DAY TOTAL COLIFORM 24 MEDIAN, MPN/1	05/01	B01	D(5-DAY)	05/01	
20 CONC, MG/L	10	22	CONC, MG/L		9
21 MER, LBS/DAY	1490	23	MER, LBS/DAY	128	9
101AL CULTFORM	05/01	r Et	JAL COLIFORM	05/01	2
24 MEDIAN, MPN/I	UU ML 2	2 2	G.M., MPN/IUU	ML <	3
30-DAY VALUES					
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	05/01	BO	D(5-DAY)	05/01	
26 CONC. MG/L	6	10 29	COME MENT	03/01	5 0
27 MER, LBS/DAY	1063	873 3	MER. LBS/DAY	86	3 830
28 REMOVAL, %	98.5	3	REMOVAL 2	98.	4
OIL & GREASE	05/01	TO	TAL NITROGEN	05/01	
32 CONC, MG/L	< 1.1	34	4 CONC, MG/L	15.	4
33 MER, LBS/DAY	< 204	3	5 MER, LBS/DAY	272	9
SETTLEABLE SOLIDS	05/01	FE	CAL COLIFORM	05/01	
SUSPENDED SOLIDS 26 CONC, MG/L 27 MER, LBS/DAY 28 REMOVAL, 7 0IL & GREASE 32 CONC, MG/L 33 MER, LBS/DAY SETTLEABLE SOLIDS 36 CONC, ML/L	< .1	< .1 3	7 G.M., MPN/100	ML <	3

^{*} NPDES VALUE APPLIES TO DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS ONLY

PRINTOUT OF A TYPICAL EFFCMP TRANSACTION FIGURE 53

^{**} NPDES VALUE HAS NO NPDES MAXIMUM LIMIT

Table 12. EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE DAILY CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

DAILY MASS EMISSION RATES (Suspended Solids, BOD, Total Nitrogen, TDS, Chloride, Sulfate, Chloride plus Sulfate

(MER) = (CONC)(DISCH)(8.34)for CONC>0 & DISCH>0

where:

MER = Mass emission rate of particular parameter, lbs/day

CONC = Concentration of particular parameter, mg/l

DISCH = NPDES discharge for 'navigable water & tributaries'

(NPDES) calculation, mgd

DISCH = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation,

mgd

8.34 = 1bs/M.G./mg/1

FINAL EFFLUENT OIL & GREASE MASS EMISSION RATE

(OGMER) = (FEOG)(NPDES)(8.34)for FEOG>0, NPDES>0

where:

OGMER = Final effluent oil & grease mass emission rate,

1bs/day

FEOG = Final effluent oil & grease concentration, mg/l

NPDES = NPDES discharge, mgd

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

FINAL EFFLUENT TOTAL NITROGEN

= (ORG) + (NH3) + (NO2) + (NO3)(IN) for ORG>0 & NH3>0 & NO2>0 & NO3>0

where:

= Final effluent total nitrogen (as N), mg/l TN

ORG = Final effluent organic nitrogen, mg/l

= Final effluent NH_3-N , mg/1N03

N02 = Final effluent NO_2 -N, mg/1

N03 = Final effluent NO₃-N, mg/l

FINAL EFFLUENT TOTAL NITROGEN MASS EMISSION RATE

(TNMER) = (TN)(DISCH)(8.34) for TN>0

where:

TNMER = Final effluent total nitrogen mass emission rate, 1bs/day

TN = Final effluent total nitrogen concentration, mg/l

DISCH = NPDES discharge for 'navigable water & tributaries'

(NPDES) calculation, mgd

REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation, DISCH

mqd

8.34 = lbs/M.G. per mg/l Seven Day Average Calculations - Table 13 lists those formulas used in these calculations. The seven-day arithmetic and geometric means are required for evaluation of NPDES discharge only, not REUSE discharges. Thus, in Figure 53 these particular parameters are not listed in the REUSE column even though there was REUSE flow for that day. The seven-day median total coliform calculations are required for both types of discharge and are thus shown in both columns.

Thirty Day Average Calculations - Table 14 lists the formulas used in these calculations. Again, some of the parameters are required for NPDES discharges only, and, hence, the results of calculations are not listed in the REUSE column.

In addition to calculation of the above parameters, the results are automatically compared to the discharge limits established for each facility. Figure 54 illustrates these limits which are stored in the computer for one of the treatment plants. A similar list exists for the other six facilities. This printout of limits is not included as part of the on-line printouts, but is rather a part of the System Management Programs to be discussed below. As an example of how the operator is informed of violations of limits, the data for one of the treatment plants were deliberately altered to cause all of these limits to be exceeded. Figure 55 illustrates the message which preceds every EFFCMP printout if there are violations of effluent discharge standards. If there were no violations of effluent discharge standards, this fact too would be printed at the start of each EFFCMP printout.

Reports

Figure 56 illustrates the portion of the daily report transmitted to the operator listing the summary of operational data. The report which lists the effluent compliance calculations was shown in Figure 53. Shown in Figure 57 is the additional report obtained at the two facilities which have solids

FINAL EFFLUENT SUSPENDED SOLIDS 7 DAY-MEAN

(SS7)
$$= \frac{\left[\Sigma^{7}(FESS_{i})\right]}{N}$$
for $FESS_{i}>0$ & $NPDES_{i}>0$, $N>2$, $NPDES_{7}>0$

where:

SS7 = Final effluent suspended solids 7-day mean, mg/l FESS; = Final effluent suspended solids for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $FESS_i$ 0 and $NPDES_i$ 0

and:

 $NPDES_7$ = Most recent day in the seven day period

FINAL EFFLUENT SUSPENDED SOLIDS MASS EMISSION RATE 7-DAY MEAN

(SSMER7) =
$$\frac{\left[\Sigma^{7}(\text{FESS}_{i})(\text{NPDES}_{i})(8.34)\right]}{N}$$
for FESS_i>0 & NPDES_i>0, N>2, NPDES₇>0

where:

SSMER7 = Final effluent suspended solids mass emission rate 7-day mean, lbs/day

 $FESS_i$ = Final effluent suspended solids for day i, mg/l

 $NPDES_{i}$ = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $FESS_i > 0$ and $NPDES_i > 0$

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

and:

 $NPDES_7$ = Most recent day in the seven day period

Table 13 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 7-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

FECAL COLIFORM BACTERIA 7-DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN

$$(FCOLI7) = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{7}{\pi}(FCOLI_i) \end{bmatrix}^{1/N}$$

$$i=1$$

for $FCOLI_{i}>0$ & $NPDES_{i}>0$, N>2, $NPDES_{7}>0$

where:

FCOLI7 = Fecal coliform bacteria 7-day geometric mean,

MPN/100 m1

FCOLI; = Fecal coliform bacteria count for day i, MPN/100 ml

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i

N = Number of days where $FCOLI_{i}>0$ and $NPDES_{i}>0$

and:

 $NPDES_7$ = Most recent day in the seven day period

TOTAL COLIFORM BACTERIA 7-DAY MEDIAN

 $(TCOLI7) = (TCOLI_4)$ for DISCH₂>0

where:

TCOLI7 = Total coliform bacteria 7-day median, MPN/100 ml

TCOLI₄ = Fourth highest total coliform bacteria count after

the values of the last 7 days where DISCH>0 have been arranged in ascending order, MPN/100 ml

DISCH₇ = NPDES discharge for 'navigable water & tributaries'

calculation or REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation; day seven is the most recent

in the seven day period

Table 13 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 7-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATIONS FORMULAS

FINAL EFFLUENT BOD₅ 7-DAY MEAN

$$[\Sigma^7(FEBOD_i)]$$

(BOD7) =
$$\frac{i=1}{N}$$

for $FEBOD_i > 0 & NPDES_i > 0, N > 2, NPDES_7 > 0$

where:

BOD7 = Final effluent BOD_5 7-day mean, mg/1

 $FEBOD_{i} = Final effluent BOD for day i, mg/l$

NPDES = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $FEBOD_{i}>0$ and $NPDES_{i}>0$

and:

 $NPDES_7$ = Most recent day in the seven day period

FINAL EFFLUENT BOD MASS EMISSION RATE 7-DAY MEAN

$$[\Sigma^7(FEBOD_i)(NPDES_i)(8.34)]$$

$$(BODMER7) = \frac{i=1}{N}$$

for $FEBOD_{i}>0$ & $NPDES_{i}>0$, N>2, $NPDES_{7}>0$

where:

BODMER7 = Final effluent BOD mass emission rate 7-day mean,

lbs/day

 $FEBOD_{i}$ = Final effluent BOD for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $FEBOD_{i}>0$ and $NPDES_{i}>0$

8.34 = lbs/M.G. per mg/l

and: $NPDES_7$ = Most recent day in the seven day period

FINAL EFFLUENT SUSPENDED SOLIDS 30-DAY MEAN

$$(SS30) = \frac{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FESS_i)\right]}{N}$$

for $FESS_{i}>0$ & $DISCH_{i}>0$, N>3, $DISCH_{30}>0$

where:

ss30 = Final effluent suspended solids 30-day mean, mg/l

FESS; = Final effluent suspended solids for day i, mg/l

DISCH; = Discharge for day i

N = Number of days where $FESS_i > 0$, and $DISCH_i > 0$

and:

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable waters & tributaries'

calculation

DISCH; = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

FINAL EFFLUENT SUSPENDED SOLIDS MASS EMISSION RATE 30-DAY MEAN

$$(SSMER30) \approx \frac{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FESS_i)(DISCH_i)(8.34)\right]}{N}$$

for ${\rm FESS}_i > 0$ & ${\rm DISCH}_i > 0$, N>3, ${\rm DISCH}_{30} > 0$

where:

SSMER30 = Final effluent suspended solids mass emission rate

30-day mean, 1bs/day

FESS = Final effluent suspended solids, mg/l

DISCH; = Discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where FESS; > 0 and DISCH; > 0

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

and:

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable water & tributaries'

DISCH; = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

Table 14 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 30-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATION FORMULA

FINAL EFFLUENT BOD 30-DAY MEAN

(BOD30) =
$$\frac{\begin{bmatrix} \sum_{i=1}^{30} (FEBOD_i) \end{bmatrix}}{N}$$

for $FEBOD_i > 0 \& DISCH_i > 0$, N>3, $DISCH_{30} > 0$

where:

BOD30 = Final effluent BOD 30-day mean, mg/l FEBOD; = Final effluent BOD for day i, mg/l

DISCH; = Discharge for day i

N = Number of days where FEBOD;>0 and DISCH;>0

and:

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable waters & tributaries'

DISCH; = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

FINAL EFFLUENT BOD MASS EMISSION RATE 30-DAY MEAN

$$(BODMER30) = \frac{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FEBOD_{i})(DISCH_{i})(8.34)\right]}{N}$$

for $FEBOD_{i}>0$ & $DISCH_{i}>0$, N>3, $DISCH_{30}>0$

where:

BODMER30 = Final effluent BOD mass emission rate 30-day mean,

lbs/day

 $FEBOD_{i} = Final effluent BOD for day i, mg/l$

DISCH; = Discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where FEBOD; > 0 and DISCH; > 0

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

and:

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable water & tributaries'

calculation

 $DISCH_i$ = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

Table 14 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 30-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATION FORMULAS

SUSPENDED SOLIDS PLANT REMOVAL 30-DAY MEAN

(SSR30) =
$$\frac{\left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (RSS_{i})\right)/N1 - \left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FESS_{i})\right)/N2\right)\right](100)}{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (RSS_{i})\right)/N1}$$

for $\mathrm{RSSS}_{i} > 0$, $\mathrm{FESS}_{i} > 0$, $\mathrm{NPDES}_{i} > 0$, $\mathrm{N1} > 3$ & $\mathrm{N2} > 3$, $\mathrm{NPDES}_{30} > 0$

where:

SSR30 = Suspended solids plant removal 30-day mean, %

 $RSSS_i$ = Raw sewage suspended solids for day i, mg/l

FESS; = Final effluent suspended solids for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N1 = Number of days where $RSSS_{i}>0$

N2 = Number of days where $FESS_{i}>0$

and:

 $NPDES_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

BOD PLANT REMOVAL 30-DAY MEAN

(BODR30) =
$$\frac{\left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (RSBOD_{i})\right)/N + \left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FEBOD_{i})\right)/N2\right](100)}{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (RSBOD_{i})\right)/N1}$$

for $RSBOD_i > 0$, $FEBOD_i > 0$, $NPDES_i > 0$, N1 > 3 & N2 > 3, $NPDES_{30} > 0$

where:

BODR30 = BOD_5 plant removal 30-day mean, %

 $RSBOD_{i}$ = Raw sewage BOD for day i, mg/1

FEBOD; = Final effluent BOD for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N1 = Number of days where $RSBOD_{i}>0$

N2 = Number of days where $FEBOD_{i}>0$

and

 $NPDES_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

Table 14 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 30-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATION **FORMULAS**

FECAL COLIFORM BACTERIA 30-DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN

$$(FCOLI30) = \left[\prod_{i=1}^{30} (FCOLI_i) \right]^{1/N}$$

for FCOLI $_{i}$ >0 & NPDES $_{i}$ >0, N>3, NPDES $_{30}$ >0

where:

FCOLI30 = Fecal coliform bacteria 30-day geometric mean, MPN/ 100 ml

FCOLI; = Fecal coliform bacteria count for day i, MPN/100 ml NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i

= Number of days where $FCOLI_i > 0$ and $NPDES_i > 0$

and:

 $NPDES_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

SETTLEABLE SOLIDS 30-DAY MEAN

$$(STS30) = \frac{\begin{bmatrix} 30 \\ \Sigma \end{bmatrix} (STS_i)}{N}$$

for $STS_{i}>0$ & $DISCH_{i}>0$, N>3, $DISCH_{30}>0$

where:

STS30 = Settleable solids 30-day mean, ml/l

 STS_i = Settleable solids for day i, m1/1

DISCH; = Discharge for day i

= Number of days where $STS_{i}>0$ and $DISCH_{\frac{3}{2}}>0$ N

and:

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

Table 14 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 30-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATION FORMULAS

FINAL EFFLUENT TOTAL NITROGEN 30-DAY MEAN

$$(TN30) = \frac{\begin{bmatrix} 30 \\ \Sigma \\ 1 = 1 \end{bmatrix}}{N}$$

for $TN_i > 0$ & $DISCH_i > 0$, N > 3, $DISCH_{30} > 0$

where:

TN30 = Final effluent total nitrogen 30-day mean, mg/l

TN; = Final effluent total nitrogen for day i, mg/l

 $DISCH_{i}$ = Discharge for day i

N = Number of days where $TN_i > 0$ and $DISCH_i > 0$

and:

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable waters & tributaries'

DISCH; = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

FINAL EFFLUENT TOTAL NITROGEN MASS EMISSION RATE 30-DAY MEAN

$$(TNMER30) = \frac{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{30} (TN_i)(DISCH_i)(8.34)\right]}{N}$$

for $TN_i > 0$ & $DISCH_i > 0$, N > 3, $DISCH_{30} > 0$

where:

TNMER30 = Final effluent total nitrogen mass emission rate 30-

day mean, 1bs/day

TN; = Final effluent total nitrogen for day i, mg/l

DISCH; = Discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $TN_i > 0$ and $DISCH_i > 0$

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

and

DISCH; = NPDES discharge for 'navigable waters & tributaries'

calculation

DISCH; = REUSE discharge for 'allowable reuse' calculation

 $DISCH_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

Table 14 (continued). EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE 30-DAY AVERAGE CALCULATION FORMULAS

FINAL EFFLUENT OIL & GREASE 30-DAY MEAN

$$(0G30) = \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{30} (FEOG_i)\right)}{N}$$

for $FEOG_{i}>0$ & $NPDES_{i}>0$, N>3, $NPDES_{30}>0$

where:

OG30 = Final effluent oil & grease 30-day mean, mg/1

FEOG; = Final effluent oil & grease for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i

N = Number of days where $FEOG_i > 0$ and $NPDES_i > 0$

and:

 $NPDES_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

FINAL EFFLUENT OIL & GREASE MASS EMISSION RATE 30-DAY MEAN

$$(OGMER30) = \frac{\left(\sum_{j=1}^{30} (FEOG_{j})(NPDES_{j})(8.34)\right)}{N}$$

for $FEOG_i > 0$ & $NPDES_i > 0$, N > 3, $NPDES_{30} > 0$

where:

OGMER30 = Final effluent oil & grease mass emission rate 30-day

mean, 1bs/day

FEOG; = Final effluent oil & grease for day i, mg/l

NPDES; = NPDES discharge for day i, mgd

N = Number of days where $FEOG_i > 0$ and $NPDES_i > 0$

8.34 = 1bs/M.G. per mg/1

and:

 $NPDES_{30}$ = Most recent day in the 30-day period

WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FILE MAINTENANCE PREGRAM

PLANT: LONG_BEACH_WATER_PENOVATION_PLANT DATE: 06/02/75

FUNCTION: PRINT TYPE: WQCB_LIMIT_RECORD

RECOED KEY: P0700010

NPDES ITEM NO.	MUMIXAM	MINIMUM	REUSE ITEM NO.	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
1234567890123456789012345678901234567	10.000 10000.000 4170.000 13000.000 10000.000 10000.000 10000.000 15.000 1564.000 10000.000	0.000 0.000	1234567892345678946790456	10.000 40.000 4170.000 30.000 3128.000 1000.000 104.300 4170.000 250.000 26.060 10000.000 52.130 00.200 10000.000 15.000 23.000 23.000 25.130 0.100 20.000 23.000 3128.000 3128.000 3128.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

NOTE: Values of 10,000 (for maximum limits) and 0 (for minimum limits) denote the fact that no limit exists at this time; however, such limits may be prescribed in the future.

FIGURE 54 COMPLIANCE LIMITS

WRPDMS, EFFCMP, 02/28/75

LACSD WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FOR SYSTEM AVAILABILITY CALL: JAO (213) 699-7411 EXT. 499
WQCB COMPLIANCE CALCS NOW IN PROGRESS

BEEC				
NPDES:	*****	11.47:115	1.13411	
DATE	ITEM	VALUE	LIMIT	
2/28	1	10.1	10.0	
2/28	3	5066.7	4170.0	
2/28	5	3815.7	3128.0	
2/28	10	15.1	1,5 • 0	
2/28	1 1	1889.1	1564.0	
2/28	18	0.3	0.2	
2/28	20	40.5	40.0	
2/28	51	4171.0	4170.0	
2/28	22	30.5	30.0	
2/28	23	3128.5	3128.0	
2/28	25	401.0	400.0	
2/28	26	16.0	15.0	
2/28	27	1565.0	1564.0	
2/28	28	84.0	85.0	
2/28	29	21.0	20.0	
2/28	30	2086.0	2085.0	
2/28	31	84.0	85.0	
2/28	32	10.1	10.0	
2/28	33	1044.0	1043.0	
2/28	36	0.2	0.1	
2/28	37	201.0	200.0	
-, -,		20		
REUSE:				
DATE	ITEM	VALUE	LIMIT	
2/28	1	10.1	10.0	
2/28	2	40.5	40.0	
2/28	3	5066.7	4170.0	
2/28	4	30.5	30.0	
2/28	5	3815.7	3128.0	
2/28	6	1000.5	1000.0	
2/28	7	125.0		
2/28	8	41.0	104.3	
2/28	9		40.0	
2/28	12	5129.1	4170.0	
		250.5	250.0	
2/28	13	31.0	26.1	
2/28	16	500.5	500.0	
2/28	17	63.0	52.1	
2/28	18	0.3	0.2	
2/28	24	24.0	23.0	
2/28	26	15.5	15.0	
2/28	27	1564.5	1564.0	
2/28	29	20.5	20.0	
2/28	30	2085.5	2085.0	
2/28	34	31.0	30.0	
5/58	35	3129.0	3128.0	
2/28	36	0.2	0.1	

NOTE: Stored data were intentionally altered to cause every limit to be exceeded.

INITIAL PORTION OF EFFCMP PRINTOUT WHEN EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE VIOLATIONS OCCUR FIGURE 55

LONG BEACH WRP WQCB COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS DATE: 2/28/75

NPDES REUSE NPDES REUSE

DAILY VALUES FLOW MG ** SUSPENDED SOLIDS 2 CONC, MG/L ** 3 MER, LBS/DAY TDS(180 DEG) 6 CONC, MG/L ** 7 MER, KLBS/DAY OIL & GREASE 10 CONC, MG/L 11 MER, LBS/DAY SULFATE 14 CONC, MG/L * 15 MER, KLBS/DAY SETTLEABLE SOLIDS 18 CONC, ML/L							
FLOW	02/28			TURBIDITY	02/28		
MG **		15.0	15.0	I CONC, TU		10.1	10.1
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	02/28			BOD(5-DAY)	02/28		
2 CONC, MG/L **		41	41	4 CONC, MG/L **		31	31
3 MER, LBS/DAY		5067	5067	5 MER, LBS/DAY		3816	3816
TDS(180 DEG)	02/28			TOTAL NITROGEN	02/28		
6 CONC, MG/L **		1001	1001	8 CONC, MG/L		41.0	41.0
7 MER, KLBS/DAY	*		125	9 MER, LBS/DAY		5129	5129
OIL & GREASE	02/28			CHLORIDE	02/28		
10 CONC, MG/L		15.1		12 CONC, MG/L *		251	251
11 MER, LBS/DAY		1889		13 MER, KLBS/DAY	*		31
SULFATE	02/28			SULFATE+CHLORIDE	02/28		
14 CONC. MGZI. *		250	250	16 CONC. MG/I. *	4 	501	501
15 MER. KLBS/DAY	*		31	17 MER. KLBSZDAY	*		63
SETTLEARIE SOLIDS	02/28		•	DETERGENTS	02/28		
18 CONC. MIZI	02,20	. 3	. 3	19 CONC. MG/I **	02,20	e . 1	« 1
10 CONC, ME, E		•0	• • •	19 001103 MG/E		•••	• • •
7 - DAY VALUES							
SUSPENDED SOLIDS 20 CONC, MG/L 21 MER, LBS/DAY TOTAL COLIFORM 24 MEDIAN, MPN/10	02/28			BODICS-DAY)	02/28		
SO CONC. MCVI	02,20	41		SS CONC. MGVI	02, 20	3.1	
21 MER. IRSADAY		4171		23 MER- LESTRAY		3129	
TOTAL COLLEGEM	00/08	41/1		FECAL COLLEGEM	02/28	0.27	
OA MEDIAN MENIAN	04/20 00 Mt	=	24	25 C M MPM/100	MI	401	
24 MEDIAN, MPN/I	OO ML	٦	24	25 G.M., MPM/100	PIL	401	
30-DAY VALUES							
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	02/28			BOD(5-DAY)	02/28		
26 CONC. MG/L		16	16	29 CONC, MG/L		21	21
27 MER. LBS/DAY		1565	1565	30 MER, LBS/DAY		2086	2086
28 REMOVAL . %		84.0		31 REMOVAL. %		84.0	
OIL & GREASE	02/28			TOTAL NITROGEN	02/28		
SUSPENDED SOLIDS 26 CONC, MG/L 27 MER, LBS/DAY 28 REMOVAL, % OIL & GREASE 32 CONC, MG/L 33 MER, LBS/DAY SETTLEABLE SOLIDS 36 CONC, ML/L	32,20	10.1		34 CONC. MG/L			31.0
33 MED. 1 DC/DAV		1044		35 MER. I BSZDAY			3129
CETTIENDIE COLIDS	U5/58			FECAL COLLEGEM	02/28		0.07
36 CONC MI (02/20	0	. 0	37 G.M MPN/100	MI	201	
JO CONC, ML/L		• ~	• 4	OF GOMES MEMAION	صقة 1.4	201	

^{*} NPDES VALUE APPLIES TO DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS ONLY

TRANSACTION COMPLETE

REMAINING PORTION OF EFFCMP PRINTOUT FIGURE 55 (CONTINUED)

^{**} NPDES VALUE HAS NO NPDES MAXIMUM LIMIT

LONG BEACH WRP		LATE: 5/28/75
FLOWS (MGD)		COD (MG/L)
TOTAL PLANT	7.9	PRIMARY EFFLUENT TOTAL 323
RETURN SLUDGE	3.52	FINAL EFF. TOT/SOLUBLE 38/ 30
WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDG		REMOVAL (% TOTAL) 91
WASIE ACTIVATED SECO	, L • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AERATION SYSTEM LOAD
SUSPENDED SOLIDS (MG/L)		(LBS TOTAL COD/DAY) 21300
PRIMARY EFFLUENT	120	(222 10112
FINAL EFFLUENT	5.0	NITROGEN (MG/L)
RETURN SLUDGE	4200	PRIMARY EFF. NH3-N 23.8
METONN SEODGE	7200	FINAL EFF. NH3-N .1
PROCESS AIR		NO3-N 18.0
TOTAL (MSCF/DAY)	27.3	NO2-N
RATIO (SCF/GAL)	3.5	
SCF/LB COD REMOVED	1412	YESTERDAY'S FINAL EFF. TDS
TOTAL MLSS (LBS)	34200	VOLATILE CONTENT (%) 83
		UNIT-1 UNIT-2 UNIT-3 TOTAL AVERAGE
SLUDGE VOLUME INDEX (ML	.ZGMD	168 168
AERATION SOLIDS (LBS)	.,	49500 49500
CENTROIDAL		
MIXED LIQUOR AERATION ((HRS)	5.1
RETURN SLUDGE AERATION	(HRS)	4.1
HYDRAULIC (V/Q+R)		
MIXED LIQUOR AERATION (HRS)	6.4
RETURN SLUDGE AERATION	(HRS)	
OPERATION PARAMETERS		
	TPVSS	COD/MLVSS CENT MLAT(HRS) CRT(DAYS)
24 52300	.385	.653 5.10 9.41
25 52000	•396	.665 5.47 13.21
26 51600	.424	.719 4.85 13.70
27 54100	.446	.753 4.99 13.92
28 49500	.442	.750 5.09 12.54
SOLIDS MASS BALANCE		
	ED (LBS) SESS (LBS) DAILY NET GROWTH(LBS)
24 61500	6337	197 5534
25 61500	4419	237 4656
26 60400	3916	493 3309
27 63200	4067	473 7340
28 58000	4294	330 -575
	,	-313
AVERAGE CRT (DAYS)	11.1	
AVERAGE NET GROWTH (LBS	SOLIDS	/LBS SYS SOLIDS/DAY) .090
CALCULATED WASTE RATES		
FOR AVERAGE 7 DAY CR	T	•23
FOR DAILY 7 DAY CRT		.19

EXAMPLE OF PRINTOUT OF DAILY OPERATIONAL FIGURE 56 DATA AND CALCULATIONS

DISTRICT 26 W	RP	WRP/SOLIDS	HANDLING		DATE: 5/ 1/75
DIGESTER		CENT./A	GD) RAW •F• (LB	LOADING	WAS LOADING (LB TS/DAY) CENT./A.F.
LARGE SECONDARY	•0080			3740	
SMALL PRIMARY SMALL SECONDARY	.0018	.0042		840	1930 28440
TOTALS					
OPERATING PAR		PRIMARY	SMALL PRIMARY	SECONDA	RY SECONDARY
LOADING (LB V	S/DAY/CF)				
VOLATILE DEST UNIT DESTRUCT (LB VS/DAY/I TOTAL GAS PRO (MCF/DAY)	ION 000 CF) DUCTION	• 028	.010		
UNIT GAS PROD (CF/LB VS DE					
VOLATILE ACID	S (MG/L)	23.000	26.000		
SLUDGE DEWATE		C	ENTRIFUGE	UNI	FLOTATION T
LOADING (LB/H SOLIDS RECOVE	R)		178.0000 51.0000	~ ~~.	•
SLUDGE HAULIN	G -	L	ARGE SYSTEM	-	L SYSTEM
HAULED SLUDGE TOTAL SOLIDS VOLATILE SOLI	HAULED (LB/D			600	.0200 00.0000 00.0000

EXAMPLE OF PRINTOUT OF SOLIDS HANDLING DATA AND CALCULATIONS FIGURE 57

handling equipment.

Shown in Appendix A is the monthly report listing all operational and discharge compliance data and calculations.

There is an additional transaction, LIST, which prints out for any particular specified day the raw data and calculations stored for that day. This transaction is useful for determining the source of error if calculations cannot be successfully performed using the stored data.

System Management Programs

Date Record Management Program - Shown in Figure 58 are those parameters for which required entries are needed. That is, the effluent discharge permits specify the frequency of analyses of numerous parameters. This program then maintains a file on most recent entry of each of the parameters. Also, the program directs the off-line portion of the WRPDMS to perform necessary 30-day statistical calculations.

<u>Parameter Record Management Program</u> - Shown in Figure 59 are typical stored operational data needed to calculate daily operational parameters.

Lower and Upper Limit Management Program - A program is available to establish upper and/or lower limits for all columns of data and calculated results. Entry of any value lying outside these limits will cause a message to be transmitted to the operators that the data are abnormal. At the present time this program is not in use. When normal operational ranges for all parameters have been established, these limits will be utilized to signal abnormal operation.

Required Data Record Management Program - This program operates in conjunction with the Data Record Management Program to keep track of when data are required. Thus, if a parameter is specified to be monitored on a weekly basis, this program checks if data are entered within the appropriate time. If not, a message is sent to the operator informing him of

WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FILE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

PLANT: WHITTIER_NARROWS_WATER_RECLAMATION_PLANT DATE: 06/02/75

FUNCTION: PRINT TYPE: DATE_RECORD

CITON: PRIMI		1AbF:	DATE_RECORD
ORD KEY: P0200001	DATE	WRD OATE	
T D S ENTRY	5/20/75	2331	
CHLOPIDE ENTRY	5/20/75	2331	
SULFATE ENTRY	5/20/75	2331	
DETERGENT ENTRY	5/20/75	2331	
DIL & GREASE ENTRY	5/31/75	2342	
SULFATE+CHLORIDE ENTRY	5/20/75	2331	
SUSPENDED SOLIDS ENTRY	5/31/75	2342	
SETTLEABLE SOLIDS ENTRY	5/31/75	2342	
B O D CALC	5/25/75	2336	
TOTAL COLIFORM CALC	3/27/75	2277	
FECAL COLIFORM CALC	5/26/75	2337	
NITRUGEN CALC	5/20/75	2331	
SULFATE CALC	5/20/75	2331	
OIL & GREASE CALC	5/31/75	2342	
SULFATE+CHLORIDE CALC	5/20/75	2331	
OPERATION DAILY PRINTOUT	5/31/75	2342	
	FIRST RECORD LAST RECORD BOD ENTRY TOTAL COLIFORM ENTRY FECAL COLIFORM ENTRY NITROGEN ENTRY CHLOPIDE ENTRY SULFATE ENTRY OIL & GREASE ENTRY SULFATE+CHLORIDE ENTRY SETTLEABLE SOLIDS ENTRY B O D CALC TOTAL COLIFORM CALC NITROGEN CALC TOTAL COLIFORM CALC SULFATE CALC SULFATE CALC SULFATE CALC SULFATE CALC SULFATE+CHLORIDE CALC SUSPENDED SOLIDS CALC SUSPENDED SOLIDS CALC	FIRST PECORD 8/ 1/74 LAST RECORD 5/31/75 BOD ENTRY 5/25/75 TOTAL COLIFORM ENTRY 5/26/75 NITROGEN ENTRY 5/20/75 CHLOPIDE ENTRY 5/20/75 SULFATF ENTRY 5/20/75 SULFATE+CHLORIDE ENTRY 5/31/75 BO D CALC 5/20/75 TOTAL COLIFORM ENTRY 5/20/75 CHLOPIDE ENTRY 5/20/75 DETERGENT ENTRY 5/20/75 SULFATE ENTRY 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE+CHLORIDE ENTRY 5/31/75 SETTLEABLE SOLIDS ENTRY 5/31/75 BO D CALC 5/25/75 TOTAL COLIFORM CALC 5/26/75 NITROGEN CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE+CHLORIDE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE+CHLORIDE CALC 5/20/75 SULFATE+CHLORIDE CALC 5/31/75	ORD KEY: PO200001 DATE WRP DATE FIRST RECORD 8/ 1/74 2039 LAST RECORD 5/31/75 2342 BOD ENTRY 5/25/75 2356 TOTAL COLIFORM ENTRY 5/26/75 2337 FECAL COLIFORM ENTRY 5/26/75 2337 NITROGEN ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 T D S ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 CHLOPIDE ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 SULFATE ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 DETERGENT ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 OIL & GREASE ENTRY 5/20/75 2331 SUSPENDED SOLIDS ENTRY 5/31/75 2342 SULFATE+CHLORIDE ENTRY 5/31/75 2342 SETTLEABLE SOLIDS ENTRY 5/31/75 2342 SETTLEABLE SOLIDS ENTRY 5/31/75 2342 R O D CALC 5/25/75 2337 NITRUGEN CALC 5/26/75 2331 T D S CALC 5/20/75 2331 CHLORIDE CALC 5/20/75 2331

NOTE: WRP Date is a chronological date numbering system that arbitrarily begins with day 000l on January 1, 1969.

DATE RECORD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - FIGURE 58 TYPICAL PRINTOUT

WRP DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FILE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

PLANT: wHITTIER_NARROWS_WATER_RECLAMATION_PLANT DATE: 06/02/75

FUNCTION: PRINT TYPE: PARAMETER_RECORD

RECORD KEY: P0200002

1.	PLANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	2
2•	NUMBER OF DATA POINTS	142
3.	NUMBER OF AERATION SYSTEMS	1
4.	NUMBER OF TANKS PER SYSTEM	3
5.	AERATION TANK LENGTH, FT.	300
6.	AERATION TANK VOLUME, MG	1.000
7.	AERATION TANK CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA, SQ. FT.	450
8.	NUMBER OF FINAL SED. TANKS (TOTAL PLANT)	5
9.	FINAL SEDIMENTATION TANK VOLUME PER SYSTEM, MG	1.122
10.	NUMBER OF DISCHARGE POINTS	4
11.	NUMBER OF FEED GATES	13
12.	FEED LOCATIONS (DISTANCE FROM UPSTREAM END OF AERATION SYSTEM), FT.	0 75 150 225 310 375 450 520 675 750 825

OPERATIONAL DATA MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - FIGURE 59 TYPICAL PRINTOUT

of the lacking data.

EXPERIENCES USING THE WRPDMS

The on-line computer system is available for use seven hours per day, five days per week. The actual amount of time the treatment plant operator spends at the teletype terminal can vary considerably depending upon his typing speed and number of typing errors committed. The WRPDMS has program logic which requires that transaction instructions be typed in an exact specific order. Failure to do so elicits diagnostic error messages from the computer with instructions to repeat the attempted transaction. Personnel who have had sufficient training on the system to know what to do without referring to printed instructions and whose typing speed averages no more than 20-30 words per minute have routinely demonstrated that one day of data can be entered and calculations performed in approximately 20 minutes. However, at the other extreme, personnel with little or no typing ability and a general lack of understanding of the system have spent over three hours accomplishing the same task.

Calculation of statistical averages for monitoring reports has required approximately 24 man-hours per plant per month utilizing a desk top calculator. With the WRPDMS, this man-power requirement has essentially been reduced to zero.

FUTURE MODIFICATIONS

Anticipated future modifications to the WRPDMS include utilizing the upper and lower limits to signal possible abnormal trends, to develop statistical predictive equations which can signal possible effluent compliance violations if recent trends in data occur, and putting printouts of data and calculations in a form suitable for direct submittal in monthly monitoring reports.

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFJOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

				FEBRUARY	1975					
DATE	:			F	LOWS					
	:		TOTAL PLA	INT		: EFFLUENT DISCHARGE POINTS				
	AVERAGE DAILY INFLUENT	PEAK DAILY INFLUENT	TOTAL RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE	WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE		NO. 001 SAN GABRIEL RIVER		SPREADING GROUNDS		
	MGD	MGD	MGD	MGD	MCF/DAY	MGD	MGD	MGD		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	В	9	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	2784-488 221-598 221-598 221-635 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-876 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863 221-90-863	46.0 42.0 3300.0 32	7.1255 66.76.65.8287 66.58287 66.65.8287 66.65.8287 66.65.65.1177 66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.	.011 .008 .072 .248 .315 .3297 .331 .3339 .3355 .282 .257 .326 .367 .210 .113 .098 .238 .2417 .461 .3325 .274 .396 .396	5.20 54.36 54.36 54.36 54.36 54.36 55.36 56.33 56.67 57.38 57.	27.3 281.57 221.6 221.6 221.6 221.9 221.9 221.8 221.8 221.8 221.8 221.9 221.9 221.9 221.9 221.9 221.9 221.9 221.9		- 000 - 000		
MEAN	22.14	32.0	6.35	.281	43.86	22.1	.0	.000		
TOTAL	619.92					619.9				
•	-	•	•		•	•	=	-		

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

EXAMPLE OF MONTHLY REPORT SUMMARIZING ALL DATA AND CALCULATIONS

APPENDIX

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

: DATE	:	SUSPENDED SOLIDS :											
:	:	:		:	: :		REQUIREM	ENTS GOVE	RNING DIS	CHARGE TO):		
•	RAW	PRIMARY	SEC.	FILTER	FINA	A 1	NAVIGABL	E WATERS	& TRIBUTA	RIES THER	ETC	ALLOWAB	LE REUSES
:		EFFL.	ĔĔĔĹ.	ÉFFL.	EFFLI	FFLÜENT :		HMETIC M PAST 30 DAR DAYS		ARITHMET OF P CALENDA FINAL E	AST 7	: CALEND	PAST 30
		:			: :		F I E F F L	NALUENT	: PLANT	: DAT	A	DA	TA
:	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	* 	MG/L	:LBS/DAY	MG/L	LBS/DAY
<u>.</u>	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1234567890123456789012345678	324 324 3788 4378 4374 4358 4358 4358 4378 4378 4378 4378 4378 4378 4378 437	146 116 116 116 1104 1104 1108 1128 1128 1128 1140 1140 1140 1140 1140 1140 1140 114			545 127 1089 880 1088 67778 49888884486764	15444 2170 1260 1841 1497 1893 1893 1893 1494 1438 1273 1273 1273 1440 1273 1440 1439 1440 1439 1440 1439 1440 1439 1439 1439 1439 1439 1439 1439 1439	155555555555555555555555555555555555555	3498 3511 3487 34475 34475 34476 34469 34469 3452 3452 3452 3452 3452 3452 3452 3452	955 955 966 966 966 966 966 966 966 966	354 334 330 217 9999 888 88777 7777777777777777777777	7748 67986 16182 16388 15989 16839 16325 15066 14409 12412 12463 12246 12246 12268 12268 12268 1284 1284		
MEAN	383	119			11	2273	15	3282	96	14	2905		::

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

TOTAL TOTAL SOLUBLE TOTAL SOLUBLE TOTAL SOLUBLE MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L				+ 	ERKOARA 197	う 				
TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOLUBLE TOTAL SOLUBLE TOTAL SOLUBLE MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L MG/L	DATE			CHEMICAL	OXYGEN DEMA	ND (COD)				
MG/L MG/L		RAW : P SEWAGE : E	PRIMARY EFFLUENT	S E C E F	ONDARY FLUENT	FILI EFFLI	TER UENT	: FINAL : EFFLUENT		
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	•	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	SOLUBLE	TOTAL	SOLUBLE	TOTAL	SOLUBLE	
1	i	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	
2 : 716 : 255 : : : : : : 100 : 311 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
26 : 571 : 308 : : : 29 : 29 : 28 : : : 28 : : : : 28 : : : : : : :	10 112 113 114 115 117 118 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127	716 :	255 2312 3175 3763 2775 230 23438 310 22438 3161 3261 3270 3270 3270 3286 3477 3270 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478					103 443 443 447 437 330 330 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 3	34 36 18 20 29 38 34 29 30 24 22 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 21 27	
MEAN: 667: 301: 40	MEAN :	667	301					40	26	

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING DISCHARGE TO: NAVIGABLE MATERS E TRIBUTARIES THERETO SALLOWABLE REUSES NAVIGABLE MATERS E TRIBUTARIES THERETO SALLOWABLE REUSES SALLOWABLE MATERS E TRIBUTARIES THERETO SALLOWABLE MA	DATE				DAY BIOCHEM	ICAL DXYGEN	DEMAND (30D)					
RAW			:	<u>-</u> -					ARGE TO:				
SEWAGE EFFLUENT CALENDAR DAYS CALENDAR DAYS CALENDAR DAYS FINAL EFFLUENT FINAL EFFLUENT DATA DATA		:				NAVIGABLE	WATERS & TR	IBUTARIES T	HERETO		:ALLOWABLE REUSES		
SEWAGE EFFLUENT CALENDAR DAYS CALENDAR DAYS CALENDAR DAYS FINAL EFFLUENT FINAL EFFLUENT DATA DATA		RAW	PRIMARY	FIN	AL	ARIT	HMETIC MEAN		: ARITHMETI	C MEAN	: ARITHMETI	C MEAN	
MG/L		SEWAGE	EFFLUENT	EFFL	UENT	CALEND	AR DAYS DATA	4	CALENDAR FINAL EFF	DAYS LUENT	: CALENDAR : FINAL EFF	DAYS	
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41						FINA EFFLU	L ENT	PLANT REMOV.	DATA		DATA		
1		MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	*	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	
2 : 308 :		31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
MEAN: 417: : 8:> 1,524: 8: 1,773: 98:> 8:> 1.642: :	112345678901223456	3094 2388 44520 44520 44520 4287 451 4359 451 4359 451 4359 447 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451		7 109 8 7 7 2 12 7 6 6 6 8 7 7 6 7 4 7 5 4 2 12 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	> 2,851	788888888888888888888888888888888888888	1,801 1,797 1,789 1,7797 1,804 1,864 1,886 1,8870 1,8870 1,8809 1,8103 1,8803 1,8803 1,8803 1,8803 1,8803 1,8774 1,7744 1,7744 1,7744 1,7748 1,7748	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	1122 122 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 12	2 2 6 1 7 4 2 1 5 5 6 6 1 7 4 2 1 5 6 6 5 1 1 4 2 1 5 6 6 5 1 1 7 7 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 5			
	MEAN	417		8	> 1,524	8	1,773	98	> 8	> 1,642	:	:	

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

SAN JOSÉ CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY DF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

:	DATE		BACTERIA											
:		CHLORINE CHAMBER E	CONTACT FFLUENT	REQUIREMEN	TS GOVERNING	G DISCHARGE	TO:							
3		CHAMBER E DAILY GRA	B SAMPLES	:NAVIGABLE 1 :THERETO	WATERS & TR	IBUTARIES	ALLOWABLE REUSES							
		TOTAL COLIFORM	: : : FECAL : COLIFORM	FECAL COL	GEOMETRIC MEAN OF : MEDIAN FECAL COLIFORM DATA : LAST T DURING PAST : TOTAL									
3		MPN/100 ML	: :	30 DAYS :MPN/100 ML	:	SAMPLES	SAMPLES MPN/100 ML:							
:		42	43	: 44	45	46	47							
	1 23 45 67 89 11 123 145 167 189 11 123 222 222 222 222 222 222 222 222	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 8 5 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	22333333333333333333333333333333333333	223556666533222222222222222222222222222	<pre>222222222222222222222222222222222222</pre>								
:	MEDIAN	< 2	< 2	:		: : :								

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOHER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE	: RES	IDUAL	CHLOR	I N E	PH	0 I L	AND G	REASE	
	CHLORINE OF CHAMBER E		DAILY GO	RAB S	FINAL EFFLUENT DAILY	FINAL E DAILY GRA	FFLUENT B SAMPLE	: ARITHMETI : PAST 30 C	
	: DAILY	:MAXIMUM : DAILY :VALUE		DECHLOR- INATED	GRAB SAMPLE	: TRATION	NAVIGABLE WATER DISCHARGE		GABLE WATER:
	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	:	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	LBS/DAY
	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1234567899012345678911234567892222345678890123456788901233456788901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678890123456789000000000000000000000000000000000000	4.2 3.8 5.6 4.7 4.1	> 10.0	10-4 12-30 3-50 4-8 4-8 4-7 8-4 5-7 11-3 12-5 122-0 2		6.60 6.70 6.70 6.70 6.70 6.80 6.80 6.90 6.90 6.90 6.90 6.70 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.8	1.2	1,354 216 203 2187 203 2176 2189 208 2187 237 2189 2187 2176 2177 2167 2181 2181 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 27 27 21 28 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	1.55 1.55 1.55 1.44 1.44 1.44 1.44 1.44	<pre></pre>
MEAN	3.0	> 9.3	7.2		6.80	< 1.3	< 250	< 1.4	< 306

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

			~~~~~										
DATE						NIT	ROGE	N					
	PRIM		24-HOUR F	LOW COMPO	SITE SAMP	LES			30	ETIC MEAN CALENDAR AL NITROGE	DAYS		: :AERATION : SYSTEM
	EFFL		:	FIN	A L E F	FLUEN	T		NAVIGABL	E WATER	RE	use	AINOMNA:
	ORGANIC	NH3	ORGANIC	: NH3	NO 2	N03	TOTA	L N	DISCH	ARGE	DÌS	CHARGE	:
	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	LBS/DAY	*
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
12345678901123145617819		25.8 24.69 25.5 27.62 25.62 26.62 28.22 26.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27.62 27	1.7 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	11.2 9.8 9.4 12.6 7.8 2.1 4.9 8.3	030 010 010 030 E 030 030 030 030 040 E 060 080 080 080	26.00 215.50 17.00 E 9.50 10.00 11.1 E 8.00 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1	18.7		19.2 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.4 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9	4642 463669 43669 43669 43669 43669 42004 39915 39915 39915 3915 3915			89.1 83.8 996.4 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 897.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 807.3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		23.8 18.5 21.8 23.8 26.6 23.8 24.6 25.8 25.8	1.1	12.3 13.3 12.9	050 070 030 030 040 080 050	1.5 2.5 9.0 4.2 2.7 3.5 1.8 6.4	15.6		17.2 17.2 17.2	3334 3334 3334 3334 3235 3235 3131 3131		: : : : : : : :	48.7 28.1 44.8 45.8 50.4 50.4
MEAN	:	24.6	1.7	< 8.1	-041	9.9	17.2	3131	18.6	3901	:	:	: > <b>6</b> 6.9

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

: DATE			TUR	віріт	: SECCHI	DISC	
:			FINA	LEFFL	:	: :	
	SECONDARY	FILTER	DAILY	CONTINUOUS ME	: SECONDARY	FILTER	
	EFFLUENT	EFFLUENT	24-HOUR COMPOSITE	MINIMUM DAILY VALUE	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE	:	EFFLUENT
	ΤU	TU	τυ	TU	τυ	FEET	FEET
	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
1234567890123456789012345678			4270.00 4270.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.00 460.	6777754.000 69000000000000000000000000000000000	21.0 10.0 13.0 13.0 5.8 6.0 6.0 6.0 3.4 3.6 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.6 4.0 3.4	0.55.500000000000000000000000000000000	
MEAN			7.1	4.0	11.5	4-2	

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

				FERRUAK	Y 1975				
DATE	. S E	TTLEABLE SO	L <b>1</b> DS	T :	D S	SPECIF.	TEMP.	: cor	CR
	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	PAST 30-DAY NAVIGABLE WATER DISCHARGE		: 24-HOUR :COMPOSITE :180 DEG C	DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS AND/OR TO REUSE	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	GRAB	SECONDARY EFFLUENT	FILTER EFFLUENT
	ML/L	ML/L	ML/L	MG/L	LBS/DAY	UMHO/CM	DEG. F	UNITS	UNITS
	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1234567890123456781123456781222222222222222222222222222222222222	4.5 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7	455555555555555555555555555555555555555		7069 5654 66582 66582 70659 661115 6644 6659 6659 6659 6659 6659 6659 665		1,100 1,050 1,075 1,075 1,195 1,190 1,175 1,175 1,130 1,175 1,130 1,175 1,1260 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,175 1,175 1,126 1,175 1,126 1,262 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126 1,126	72 72 72 72 72 71 71 70 71 71 72 70 72 72 72 72 73 73 73		
MEAN	< _4	< .5		620	: :	1,134	72	:	: 
		-							

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, 8-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

	<b>_</b>		FEDRUAK	1 1973			
DATE	CHLO	RIDE	SUL	FATE	CHLORID SULFA	E PLUS TE	DETERGENTS: (MBAS)
	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS AND/OR TO REUSE	DAILY 24-HOUR COMPOSITE	DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS AND/OR TO REUSE	24-HOUR COMPOSITE	DISCHARGE TO UNLINED RIVERS AND/OR TO REUSE	
	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	LBS/DAY	MG/L	: LBS/DAY	MG/L
	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	135 123		78 85		213.0		•1 •1
14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20	131		90		221.0		-1
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	154		104		258.0		• 2
MEAN	136		89		225.0		•1
:	:						

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENGVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LCS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE	:		·		MISCEL	LANEO	U S				
	RETURN	:	UNI	T S O U T	OF SER	VICE		:	:	:	:
: : :	RETURN SLUDGE SUSPENDED SOLIDS	PRIMARY TANKS	AERATION TANKS	FINALS SYSTEM NO.1	FINALS SYSTEM NO.2	FINAL SYSTEM NO.3	FILTERS	: : :		: :	: : : :
	MG/L	:		<u>.</u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>			<b>.</b>		
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
1234567890123456789012345678	6.46089 76.6689 66.7284065466 66.72840655466 66.7287666 66.7449042766 66.714573119465587886 77.65558783777.55587886 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.8866 66.88	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000						
MEAN	6,275	0	0	0	0	1	:		:	:	:
		;					-:	<u></u>	:	:	<u>;</u>

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

			FEDRU	AKI 1910				
DATE:			AER	ATION SYST	EM NO. 1			
		24-HOUR C	ED SOLIDS OMPOSITES	:	AC T	TURN LVATED JDGE	LIQ	OLVEO
:	PASS:	PASS:	PASS :	PASS :	FLOW RATE	AERAT. VOLUME	MAX.	MIN.
	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MGD	MG	MG/L	MG/L
	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
1234567890123456789012345678	2936 3038 31629 31245 30538 31245 2963 22113 22113 22864 22899 23864 22899 23089 31210 32188 31210 32188 31210 3217 32176 32176 32176 32176 32176 32176	1674 17484 : 222542 : 12187 : 20512 : 12942 : 12142 : 18755 : 21294 : 18953 : 2020 : 21274 : 18953 : 20272 : 17960 : 18997 : 18943 : 18943 :	1411 15626 15502 15502 16337 16334 17732 17785 16517 15015 1517 1517 1618 1576 1618 1652 1618 16532 1497	12538 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2.308 2.308 2.197 2.197 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.114 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.100 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000	1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003 : 1.003		
MEAN :	3057	1950	1599	1515	2.01	1.093	:	<b></b>

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFJOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE :					4 f D 4 T	TON CUCTCH	I AIC) 1					
:		LOAD	ING PATTER!		AEKAI	10N SYSTEM	GRAB SAMPL	.E :	. N	02 :	NO	 13
	PASS 1	PASS 2	PASS 3	PASS 4	SETTL. SOLIDS	SUSP. SOLIDS		VOLAT. SOLIDS	LOW FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	LOW FLOW GRAB Sample	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE
	*	8	7	Z	ML/L	MG/L	ML/G	¥	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L
	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
1234567890112345678911234567812222345678	30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0	455	255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 2255.00 22		245 24705 24705 24705 24707 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24700 24	1366 14532 18323 1716 16704 19000 14726 15582 17548 17548 17582 17726 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 18326 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183226 183	179 1523 13289 11951 113360 123569 123569 123569 125860 1269 1269 1270 1286 1286 1286 1286 1286 1286 1286 1286	79 78 79 79 77 77 77 78 78 78 76 77 77 78 78 77 78 77 78 77 78 77 78 77	*030 *040 *010 *010 *080 *100  E *060 *090 *120 *120 *110 *010 *010 *010 *050 *010 *010 *01	-320 < .010 .010 .070 .090 .040 .090 .100 .150 .150 .050 .050 .050 .050 .05	23.0 17.0 17.0 15.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 17.0 3.3 7.0 17.8 E 4.0 3.3 17.8 E 5.6 1.5 2.6 2.6 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9	19.3 19.3 20.0 11.0 15.9 13.3
MEAN	30.0	45.0	25.0	•0	257	1681	155	78	•078	< .121	8.0	12.5

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFJOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE:			AER	ATION SYST	EM NO. 2			
 : :			ED SOLIDS OMPOSITES	:	RE1 ACT I SLU	TURN IVATED JDGE	MIX LIQU DISSO OXYO	DLVED
	PASS :	PASS :	PASS :	PASS :	FLOW RATE	AERAT. VOLUME	MAX.	MIN.
:	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MGD	MG	MG/L	MG/L
	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
123456789011234567890122345678	2890 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 : 30404 :	1735 1794 2129 2129 2129 2129 2108 2109 2109 1970 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873	1347 14186 15181 1581 16817 16918 16918 1588 15918 15918 15918 15918 15918 15918 16918 17918 16918 17918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918 16918	1614 : 1639 : 1564 : 1705 : 1884 : 1576 : 1576 : 1697 : 1695 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 1685 : 16	358 32057 2007 2007 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2	1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093 1.093		
MEAN	3064	1935	1547	1569	2.17	1.093		

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VULUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY DF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

					<del></del>							
DATE	:				AERAT	ION SYSTEM	NO.2					
		LCAD	ING PATTER	N		SVIG	RAB SAMPL	. E	NI NI	02	NO	13
	PASS 1	PASS 2	PASS 3	PASS 4	SETTL. SOLIDS	SUSP.	SVI	VOLAT. SOLIDS	LOW FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	LOW FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE
	*	*	*	8	ML/L	MG/L	ML/G	8	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L
	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
123456789901123145678190112314567899012345678990123345678990123345678990123345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789000000000000000000000000000000000000	30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0	455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 45	2555.0000000000000000000000000000000000		250 = 245 = 245 = 215 = 2100 = 215 = 2100 = 2200 = 2200 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 = 2240 =	1343 : 1445 : 1532 : 1870 : 18852 : 1709 : 1728 : 1928 : 1642 : 1817 : 16667 : 1548 : 1769 : 1769 : 1762 : 1720 : 1642 : 1720 : 1642 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 : 1817 :	1869 1591 1313 11266 1100 1128 11100 11387 11551 1241 1242 12949 1293 1277	79 78 79 79 79 79 81 79 80 76 778 78 80 80 80 80 79 80 87 79	**************************************	- 370 - 010 - 010 - 010 - 010 - 080 - 080 - 070 - 110 - 080 - 060 - 220 - 130 - 130 - 130 - 100 - 060 - 060 - 080 - 090 - 080 - 090 -	20.7 22.8 13.9 17.0 8.0 8.5 16.0 19.2 3.7 6.5 20.8 E 7.0 20.8 E 7.0 2.5 2.4 4.0 2.5 2.6 4.0 2.5 2.6 4.0 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6	28.7 17.9 10.0 19.3 10.0 19.3 10.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0
MEAN	30.0	45.0	25.0	.0	269	1736	151	76	-087	< .129	9.0	12.2

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFJOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE :			A.F.O	ATTON SYST				
		SUSPEND 24-HOUR C	ED SOLIDS	ATION SYST	RE'	TURN I VATED JDGE	LIQ	OLVED
	PASS :	PASS :	PASS :	PASS :	FLOW :	AERAT. VOLUME	MAX.	MIN.
	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MGD	MG	MG/L	MG/L
	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
1234567890123456789012345678	2893 29356 32826 32826 32985 32985 32985 28860 28860 29888 29888 29750 29750 29750 30683 2988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988 309888 309888 309888 309888 30988 30988 30988 30988 30988	17901 :: 1902 :: 21251 :: 22251 :: 22566 :: 18965 :: 18969 :: 19507 :: 19507 :: 20422 :: 20422 :: 19666 :: 18669 :: 19497 :: 1987 :: 1988 :: 1989 :: 1988 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1998 :: 1987 ::	1632 : 1548 : 1663 : 1712 : 1700 : 18952 : 1528 : 1643 : 17525 : 1498 : 1601 : 1601 : 1606 : 1496 : 15377 : 15707 : 15707 : 1419	1469 : 1848 : 1848 : 1553 : 1745 : 1665 : 1433 : 1630 : 1692 : 1539 : 1683 : 1683 : 1683 : 1683 : 1692 : 1457 : 16048 : 1518 : 1518 :	2.559 2.359 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329 2.329	1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093 : 1.093		
MEAN	2958	1973	1590	1569	2.16	1.093		

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JCHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE	:				AERAI	ION SYSTEM	1 NO.3					:
	:	LOAD	ING PATTER	N	:	1 V 2	GRAB SAMP	LE	N(	02	. N	03
	PASS 1	PASS 2	PASS 3	PASS 4	SETTL. SOLIDS	SUSP. SOLIDS		VOLAT. SOLIDS	LOW FLOW GRAB Sample	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE	LOW FLOW GRAB Sample	HIGH FLOW GRAB SAMPLE
•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Z	*	*	ML/L	MG/L	ML/G	₹ _	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L
<u>:</u>	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 13 4 16 7 18 12 22 23 4 22 5 6 7 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0	4555	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	270 230 210 270 250 245 220 210 200 200 215 200 215 220 230 240 235 240 235 270 370 370 380 380 380	14336 15336 1433916 178996 1879993 1879993 1879996 1879996 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 187999 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 18799 187	176 135 136 138 144 100 1129 120 133 143 1447 1447 1447 1447 1235 135 137 188 208 211 225 273	80 78 77 77 77 81 77 81 77 81 77 77 78 77 77 80 80 77 77 81 77 77 77 81 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	030 040 040 090 100 130 120 120 110 010 6 100 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 110 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	- 360 - 010 - 010 - 010 - 010 - 010 - 020 - 100 - 020 - 100 - 070 -	21.12.3.5.5.5	29.1 23.5 10.5 15.0 15.0 15.0 123.5 17.0 8 8 5 17.0 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.5 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 125.6 12
MEAN	30.0	45.0	25.2	•0	254	1659	155	78	•093	< -123	8.7	12.7

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST — CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMAKY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

	KINETIC PARAMETERS :									
DATE	: 		K 1	INETIC	PARAM	ETERS				: ::
	AIR RATES : C O D :			TOTAL AERATION SOLIDS			MIXED LIQUOR SUSPENDED SOLIDS			
	FEET/ GALLON EFFLUENT	FÉÉT/ POUND	REMOVAL	AERATION SYSTEM LOAD	AERATION SYSTEM 1	AERATION SYSTEM 2	AERATION SYSTEM 3	AERATION SYSTEM 1	AERATION SYSTEM 2	AERATION SYSTEM 3
		KEMOVED	x	L8S.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.
:	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 4 5 1 1 6 7 1 1 6 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	2.02 1.95 1.95 1.96 2.08 2.08 1.98 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.98 2.03 2.00 1.91 1.92 2.00 1.93	1,042 9336 1,033 1,033 1,0656 1,193 1,1043 1,043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,1043 1,	85.9.9 993.1.9 993.1.9 993.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3 991.1.3	60,600 48,6000 51,1000 51,1000 47,3000 47,3000 54,3000 561,9000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000 57,3000	67,900 70,400 69,900 69,900 67,500 65,500 68,100 68,100 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 61,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 65,600 66,700 66,700	67,500 68,000 67,700 66,200 66,200 65,200 66,600 67,400 63,300 63,600 63,500 63,500 63,500 71,100 71,100 71,100 65,100 67,000 67,000 67,100 67,100 67,100 67,100 67,100 67,100 67,100	68,400 71,300 71,300 67,000 71,800 66,800 62,600 65,600 65,700 62,300 61,800 63,700 62,300 61,300 62,300 61,300 62,000 65,900 65,900 62,000 65,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900	28,000 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 30,500 : 330,500 : 31,100 : 28,500 : 28,500 : 28,500 : 31,100 : 28,700 : 31,100 : 28,700 : 31,100 : 29,700 : 31,100 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29	27,500 : 29,700 : 29,700 : 29,500 : 31,700 : 31,700 : 30,300 : 30,400 : 30,400 : 29,900 : 31,700 : 28,500 : 29,900 : 31,700 : 28,500 : 31,700 : 31,700 : 31,700 : 31,700 : 31,700 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,500 : 31,	28,800 : 32,800 : 33,200 : 30,900 : 33,000 : 33,800 : 30,800 :
MEAN	1.98	884	91.2	55,500	66,296	66,093	65,939	29,836	29,611	29,893

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

## SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

DATE	:	KINETIC PARAMETERS										
,; : :	CENTROLDAL						HYDRAULIC					
<u>:</u>	RETURN SLUDGE AERATION TIMES			MIXED LIQUOR AERATION TIMES			RETURN SLUDGE AERATION TIMES			MIXED LIQUOR AERATION TIMES		
: : :	: AERATION :	: AERATION	: AERATION	: AERATION :	: AFRATION	:AFRATION	AERATION SYSTEM	: AFRATION	AERATION	AERATION SYSTEM	: AERATION	AERATION :
:	HRS.		HRS.	•			HRS.		:	HRS.	:	
:	174	175	176	•	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
1234567890123456789012345678	::	11.02 11.51 12.55 12.92 12.92 11.51 12.67 11.71 11.71 12.67 11.98 12.92 12.92 11.82 12.26 12.26 12.37 11.82 12.37 11.86 12.37	13.66 12.80 12.43 12.43 12.99 12.86 13.25 12.80 14.90 12.32 12.80 12.49 12.49 12.49	4.751 4.066 4.887 4.887 4.891 5.063 5.063 5.079 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555 5.555	3.918 9.8008585 4.5.4.4.5.5.687421 4.5.99067881 4.5.990813633119244 4.5.5.687421 4.6.88844 4.6.88844 4.6.88844 4.6.88844	3.863 4.8884 4.667 4.6492 4.6492 5.8841 4.8840 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.1067 6.10				6.384 6.384 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 7.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 7.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.774 8.	6-12 7-64 7-683 7-60 7-190 7-591 7-591 7-584 7-836 7-927 7-933 7-923 8-036 8-1655 7-73	6.04 7.40 7.40 7.31 7.31 7.03 7.85 7.361 7.58 7.58 7.92 7.78 7.92 7.99 7.99 8.09 8.09
MEAN	13.13	12.11	12.25	4.97	4.88	4.89	:	:	: :	7.78	7.64	7.66

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

### SAN JOSE CREEK WATER RENOVATION PLANT COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. JOHN D. PARKHURST - CHIEF ENGINEER & GENERAL MANAGER *** SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS *** FEBRUARY 1975

				FEBRUAR	1 1975				
DATE	:		KII	NETIC	PARAME	TERS			
	LBS. COD/	LBS. :	DAILY CELL RES. TIME	TOTAL PLANT SUSPEND.	SOLIDS BASTED SOLIDS	SEC. EFFLUENT SUSPEND.	DAILY NET GROWTH	AVERAGE NET GROWTH #GROWTH/	AVERAGE CELL RES. TIME
	DAY	DAY	DAYS	LBS.	LBS.	SOLIDS LBS.	LBS.	#SYSTEM SOLIDS DAY	DAYS
	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
123456789011234567890122345678	361 361 374 374 375 3770 3770 3770 3770 3770 3770 3770	92 6675 974 1 46 657 820 755 884 775 884 779 783 884 884 887 772 684 885	13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.4 14.5 14.6 14.8 14.8 12.8 40.2 39.3 16.6 12.8 14.8	262,200 265,100 267,200 267,400 252,000 244,600 229,100 249,200 249,200 247,800 227,500 227,500 232,500 230,800 260,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000 268,000	498 3,964 14,964 167,451 17,4868 177,318 157,276 12,636 15,3459 4,1550 6,1912 15,128	15,444 21,160 11,849 11,8410 11,8410 11,4453 11,4453 11,4453 11,4438 11,223 11,4716 11,36946 11,4381 11,4381 11,4381	18202 282 31848 24996 11377 1553 37263 4944 24583 -4751 21062 1822 35824 253883 226388 1840	062 0662 0662 0069 0071 0079 0073 0074 0054 0051 0051 0051 0053 0051 0053 0053 0053 0053	146560.230251960683987188099515
MEAN	-29	.81	17.6	247,671	14,499	2,273	16686	-060	17.0

A-SAMPLER MALFUNCTION, B-ANALYTICAL ERROR, C-INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE VOLUME, D-HOLIDAY NO ANALYSIS, E-INSUFFICIENT MANPOWER F-ON-LINE INSTRUMENT OUT OF SERVICE

	TEOLINICAL DEDOCT TATE					
(I	TECHNICAL REPORT DATA Please read Instructions on the reverse before	completing)				
1. REPORT NO.	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSIONNO.				
EPA-600/2-75-058						
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE		5. REPORT DATE				
State of the Technology		December 1975 (Issuing Date)				
SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF	ACTIVATED SLUDGE	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE				
TREATMENT PLANTS	•					
7. AUTHOR(S)		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.				
Carl A. Nagel						
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME A	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.					
Garage Garage and a state of the state of th	la a Sara Danala a Gamata	1BB043; ROAP 21-ASC; Task 31				
County Sanitation Distric	11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO.					
1955 Workman Mill Road						
Whittier, California 906	07	R803 055-01-0				
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADI	DRESS	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED				
Municipal Environmental Re						
Office of Research and De	14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE					
U.S. Environmental Protec	EDA ODD					
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268	EPA-ORD					
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES						

#### 16. ABSTRACT

This report documents the theory, design and operation of continuous on-line instrumentation currently in use by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County California and further describes computer applications which provide daily operational calculations.

Instrumentation sections include Water Level Control of Influent Pumping, Density Control of Primary Sludge Pumping, and Process Air, Return Sludge and Waste Sludge Control in Activated Sludge Plants. Theory, design, operation and maintenance characteristics, maintenance requirements, and results are presented for each system.

A computer application system is described which provides daily operational parameters to the operators and prepares monthly summary of operations reports. A review of other computer applications and a subroutine to compare effluent characteristics with discharge limits is included.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of Contract Number R 803 055-01-0, by the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, under the sponsorship of the Environmental Protection Agency. Work was completed as of March 1975.

17. KEY WOR	DS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS	
a. DESCRIPTORS	c. COSATI Field/Group	
Automatic control Automatic control equipment Data processing	Influent pumping control Sludge pumping control Process air control	13B
Data storage Data retrieval Waste treatment Waste water	Waste activated sludge control	
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT RELEASE TO PUBLIC	19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report)  UNCLASSIFIED  20. SECURITY CLASS (This page)  UNCLASSIFIED	21. NO. OF PAGES 212 22. PRICE